



CITY-MULTI® WATER SOURCE UNITS

What is Water-Cooled?

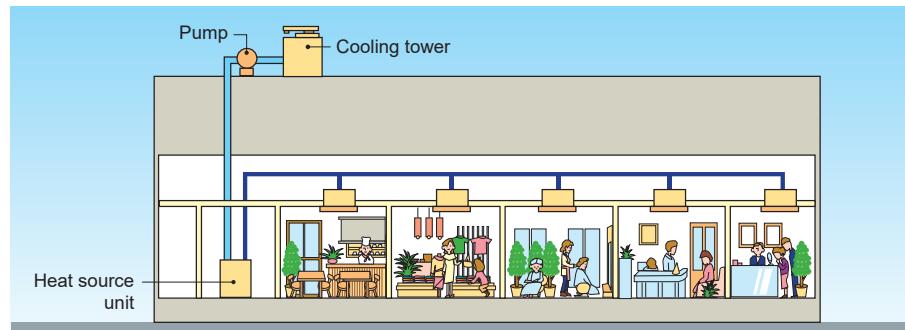
A unique system from Mitsubishi Electric



It is possible now to combine the features of VRF with a water circuit using CITY MULTI WY/WR2. In this case, the heat is discharged to a water source rather than to the outside air.

The advantages of a water cooled system are that the water can be delivered at optimized temperatures and volumes, which allows even greater flexibility and increased COP.

Water cooled systems are ideal for use in temperate and cooler climates, since it does not involve heat exchange with the outside air.



Water cooled systems can be used even in buildings that are taller than 164 ft (50 m) by running a main water pipe through each floor.

Any heat source system that can supply heat source water between 50°F–113°F (10°C–45°C) can be used.

Simultaneous heating and cooling operation is possible. (WR2-Series)

Water cooled systems are recommended for use in buildings that have the following heating and cooling needs.

- Buildings that require year-round cooling

For example,

- Tenant buildings in which kitchens and offices exist together
- Buildings in which equipment rooms and offices exist together

- Buildings in which there are large room temperature differences between sunny and unsunny rooms
- Hotels in which there are a lot of individual operation needs

- Installation image



Double heat recovery (WR2-Series)

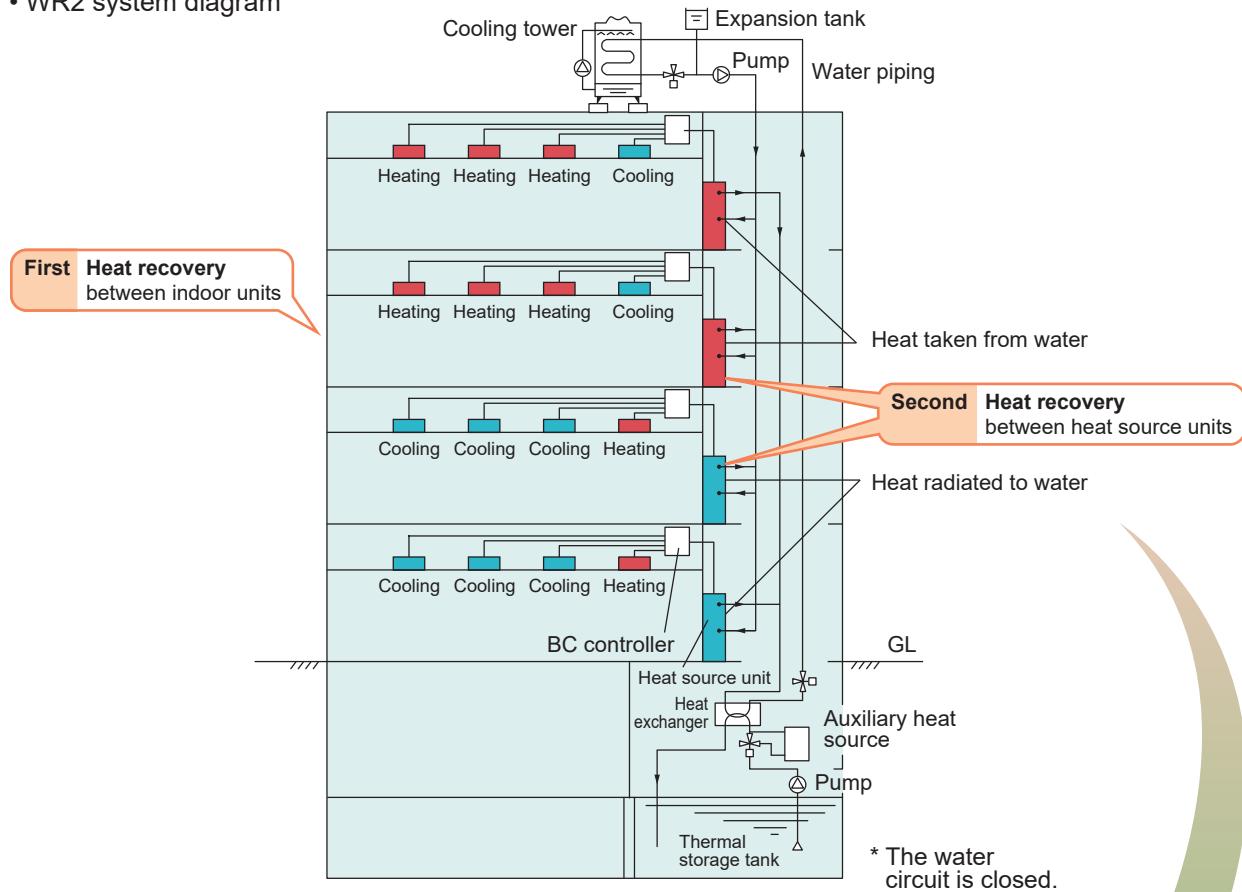
Mitsubishi Electric now offers double heat recovery operation.

The first heat recovery is within the refrigerant system. Heat is recovered between the indoor units to allow simultaneous cooling and heating operation.

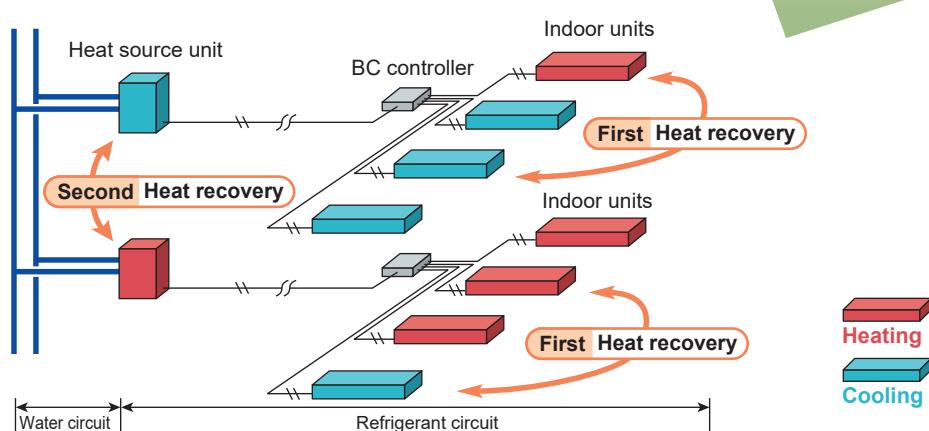
The second heat recovery is within the water loop, where heat is recovered between the PQRY units.

This double heat recovery operation substantially improves energy efficiency and delivers an ideal solution to the requirements of modern office buildings, where some areas require cooling even in winter.

- WR2 system diagram



- Double heat recovery (WR2)

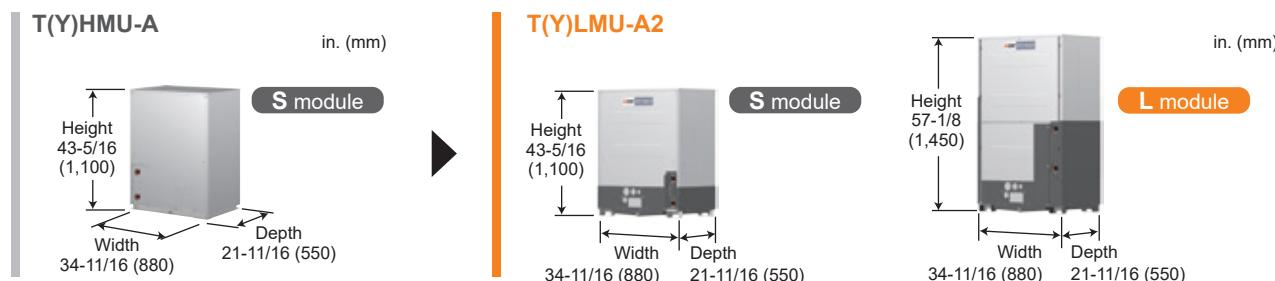


Water-cooled system

A wide range of capacities are available, from single modules capable of up to P240 and combination modules up to P336.



Single or combination module units are available to meet various installation conditions and capacity requirements.



<WY-Series>

Single-module units available up to P240

		P72	P96	P120	P144	P168	P192	P216	P240	P264	P288	P312	P336	P360
PQHY-P T(Y)LMU-A2	Single	S	S	S	L	L	L	L	L					
PQHY-P T(Y)HMU-A	Single	S	S	S										
PQHY-P T(Y)SLMU-A2	Combination				S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S	L+L	L+L	L+L	L+L	
PQHY-P T(Y)SHMU-A	Combination				S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S+S	S+S+S	S+S+S	S+S+S	

<WR2-Series>

Single-module units available up to P240

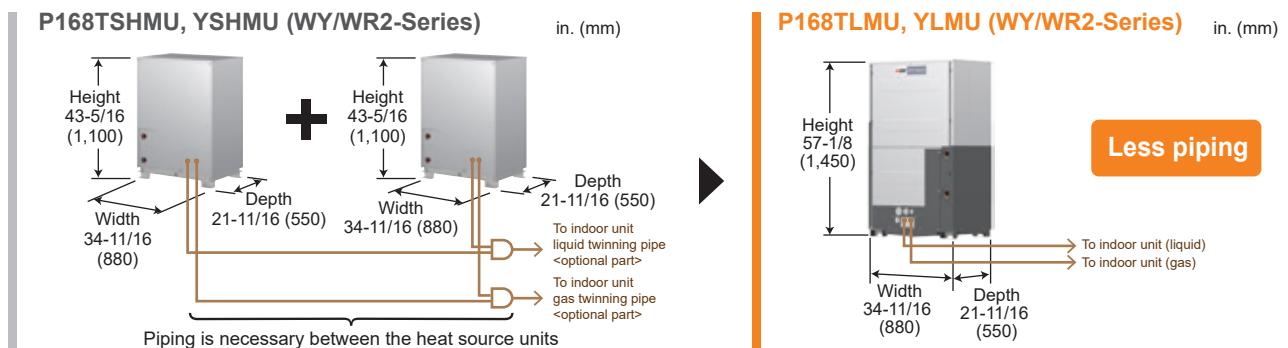
Large capacities up to P336

		P72	P96	P120	P144	P168	P192	P216	P240	P264	P288	P312	P336
PQRY-P T(Y)LMU-A2	Single	S	S	S	L	L	L	L	L				
PQRY-P T(Y)HMU-A	Single	S	S	S									
PQRY-P T(Y)SLMU-A2	Combination				S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S	L+L	L+L	L+L	L+L
PQRY-P T(Y)SHMU-A	Combination				S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S	S+S				

Advantages of single modules in a wide range of capacities

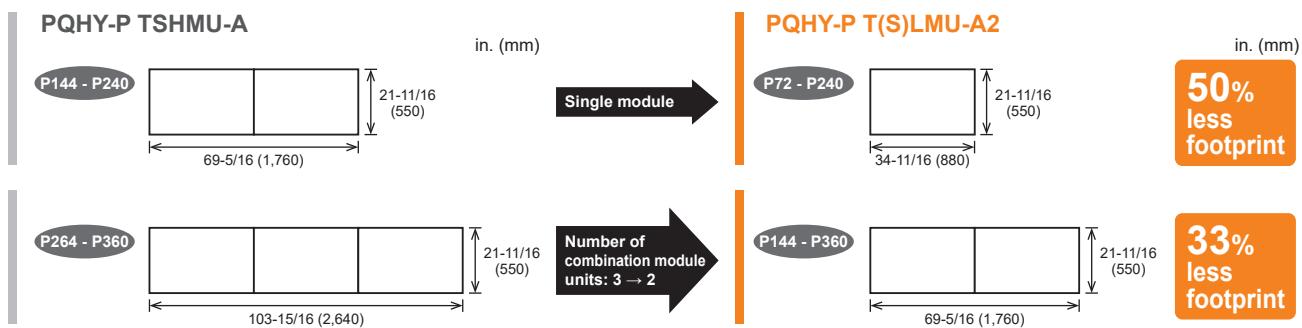
- Less piping

Capable of covering up to P240 (20 ton) with a single module.



- Less footprint

Less footprint by the enhanced lineup of single module units.



Water flow rate control

System energy consumption can be improved by changing the water flow volume during partial load and thereby reducing water pump consumption.

- Control of water flow rate

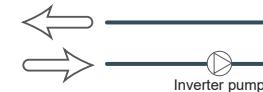
Control output voltage (0-10V) to adjust valve opening [0V: Full open, 10V: Closed]

Voltage at 0 volt: Even when power is down, water will continue to circulate.

*When using "water flow rate control," the pump needs to be controlled by inverter.

*Pump interlock is required.

Command to adjust valve opening



* [0V: Closed] and [10V: Full open] can be set by changing the dip switch setting.

Inverter pump, valve, control board: locally procured



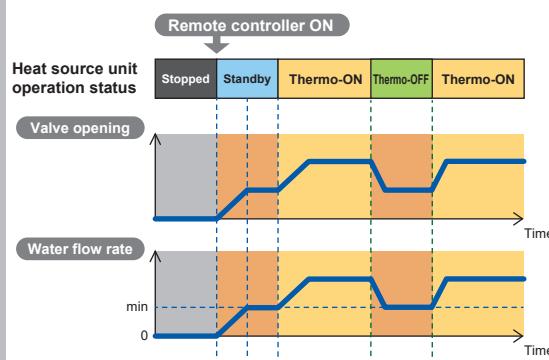
Power-save function

PQHY-P T(S)LMU-A2/Y(S)LMU-A2/Z(S)LMU-B, PQRY-P T(S)LMU-A2/Y(S)LMU-A2/Z(S)LMU-B

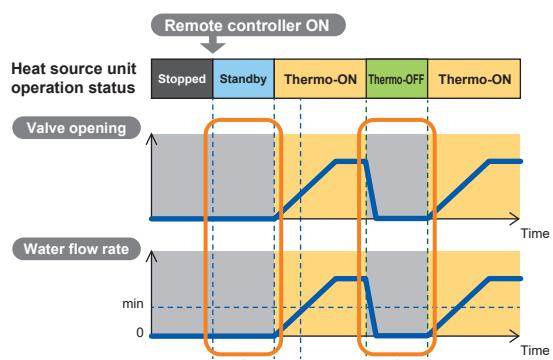
In previous models (A type), the pump was operated at a constant flow rate during standby and Thermo-OFF.

In the latest models, the water control valve is closed during standby and Thermo-OFF to reduce the circulating water flow rate and reduce the power consumption of the pump.

Standard



Power-save settings for the pump



The valve closes and stops the water flow during standby and Thermo-OFF to reduce the energy consumption of the pump.

WY-Series

Cooling or Heating Heat pump

- Optional parts P.132
- Specifications 208-230V, 460V PQHY-P T(S)LMU-A2/Y(S)LMU-A2 P.133 - P.146
575V PQHY-P Z(S)LMU-B P.147 - P.152

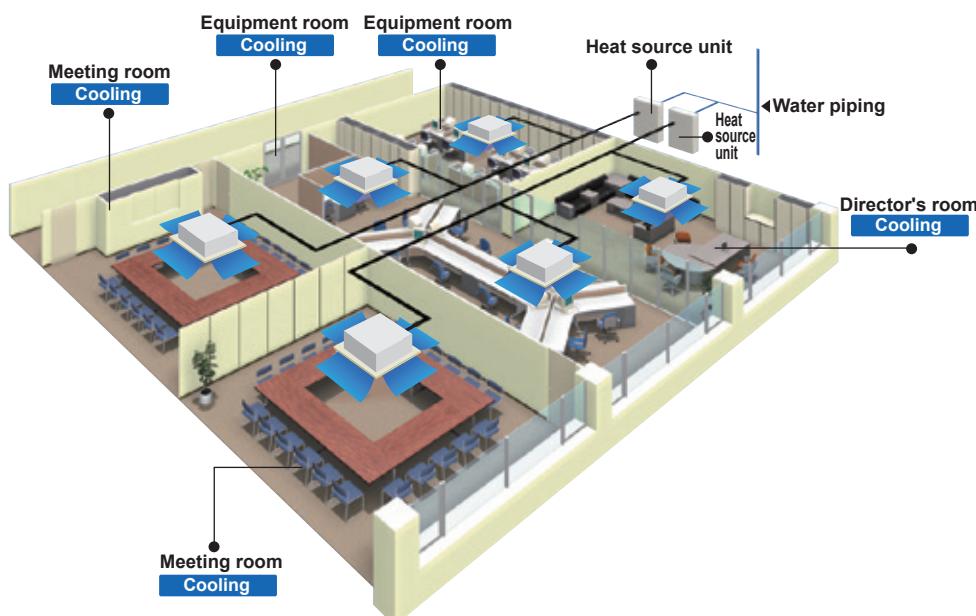


A water energy source system that allows switching between cooling and heating

The CITY MULTI WY-Series provides all the benefits of the Y-Series using water-cooled heat source units.

Heat source units can be situated indoors for greater design flexibility with no limitations on building size. Depending on capacity, up to 15 to 50 indoor units can be connected to a single heat source unit with individualized and/or centralized control. The two-pipe system allows all CITY MULTI units to switch between cooling and heating while maintaining a constant indoor temperature.

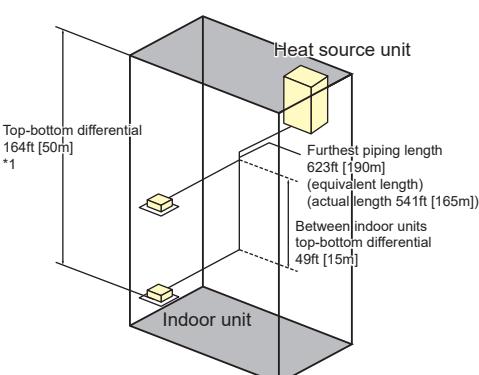
- Installation image (WY-Series)



- System Pipe Lengths

[P72-P360 (WY-Series)]

Refrigerant Piping Lengths	Maximum feet [Meters]
Total length	984-1,640 [300-500]
Maximum allowable length	541(623equivalent) [165 (190)]
Farthest indoor from first branch	131 [40]*2
Vertical differentials between units	Maximum feet [Meters]
Indoor/heat source (heat source higher)	164 [50]
Indoor/heat source (heat source lower)	131 [40]
Indoor/indoor	49 [15]



*1 When the heat source unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 131ft [40m].

*2 295ft [90m] is available. When the piping length exceeds 131ft [40m], use one size larger liquid pipe starting with the section of piping where 131ft [40m] is exceeded and all piping after that point.

Optional parts

- For WY-Series

Description	Model	Remarks
Branch pipe (Joint)	CMY-Y102SS-G2	72 or below (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y102LS-G2	73–144 (Total capacity of indoor unit)
	CMY-Y202S-G2	The 1st branch of P96–P120 TLMU/YLMU/ZLMU 145–240 (Total capacity of indoor unit) The 1st branch of P144–P192ZLMU, P144–P240TSLMU/YSLMU/ZSLMU
	CMY-Y302S-G2	241 or above (Total capacity of indoor unit) The 1st branch of P288–P360TSLMU/YSLMU/ZSLMU
Branch pipe (Header)	CMY-Y104C-G	For 4 branches
	CMY-Y108C-G	For 8 branches
	CMY-Y1010C-G	For 10 branches
Twinning kit	CMY-Y100CBK3	For PQHY-P144–P240TSLMU/YSLMU/ZSLMU
	CMY-Y200CBK2	For PQHY-P288–P360TSLMU/YSLMU/ZSLMU

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (208-230V)

PQHY-P TLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P72TLMU-A2		PQHY-P96TLMU-A2		PQHY-P120TLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	72,000		96,000		120,000	
	*1 kW	21.1		28.1		35.2	
	Power input (208-230)	kW	3.61	5.21		7.51	
	Current input (Rated)	A	11.1-10.0	16.0-14.5		23.1-20.9	
		BTU / h	69,000	92,000		115,000	
		kW	20.2	27.0		33.7	
	Power input (208-230)	kW	3.60	5.22	5.45	7.38	7.77
	Current input (208-230)	A	11.1-10.0	11.0-10.0	16.0-14.5	16.8-15.2	22.7-20.5
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	80,000		108,000		135,000	
	*2 kW	23.4		31.7		39.6	
	Power input (208-230)	kW	4.04	5.64		7.09	
	Current input (Rated)	A	12.4-11.2	17.3-15.7		21.8-19.7	
		BTU / h	76,000	103,000		129,000	
		kW	22.3	30.2		37.8	
	Power input (208-230)	kW	3.78	4.49	4.48	5.78	5.89
	Current input (208-230)	A	11.6-10.5	10.3-9.3	13.8-12.5	13.8-12.4	17.8-16.1
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity	P04~P72/1~18		P04~P96/1~24		P04~P96/1~30	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	60.5		65.0		71.0	
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed (1/2 (12.7) Brazed, total length >= 90 m)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed (1/2 (12.7) Brazed, total length >= 40 m)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed (1/2 (12.7) Brazed, total length >= 40 m)	
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	17-16		25-22		35-32	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	30-25		45-35		60-50	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,440	1,522		1,522	
		G / min	24	25.4		25.4	
		m³ / h	5.45	5.76		5.76	
		L / min	91	96		96	
		cfm	3.2	3.4		3.4	
	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48		3.48	
		kPa	24	24		24	
	Operating volume range	G / h	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902		793 ~ 1,902	
		G / min	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7		13.2 ~ 31.7	
		m³ / h	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2		3.0 ~ 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	4.3	6.0		7.7	
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035		0.035	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550		1,100 x 880 x 550		1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	371 (168)		371 (168)		371 (168)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		plate type		
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22		1.22	
		I	4.6	4.6		4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290		290	
		MPa	2.0	2.0		2.0	
Optional parts	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WY-Series (208-230V) PQHY-P TLMU-A2



► Specifications

Model	PQHY-P144TLMU-A2		PQHY-P168TLMU-A2		PQHY-P192TLMU-A2	
Indoor Model	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	144,000		168,000		192,000
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3
	Power input (208-230)	kW	8.78	12.05		15.05
	Current input (Rated)	A	27.0-24.4	37.1-33.6		46.4-41.9
		BTU / h	138,000	160,000		184,000
		kW	40.4	46.9		53.9
	Power input (208-230)	kW	9.44	10.12	11.98	12.47
	Current input (208-230)	A	29.1-26.3	31.2-28.2	36.9-33.4	38.4-34.7
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	160,000		188,000		215,000
	*2 kW	46.9		55.1		63.0
	Power input (208-230)	kW	8.11	9.86		11.90
	Current input (Rated)	A	25.0-22.6	30.4-27.5		36.7-33.1
		BTU / h	152,000	178,000		204,000
		kW	44.5	52.2		59.8
	Power input (208-230)	kW	7.29	7.92	8.86	9.66
	Current input (208-230)	A	22.4-20.3	24.4-22.0	27.3-24.7	29.7-26.9
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/1~36		P04~P96/1~42		P04~P96/1~48
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	68.0		70.0		72.0
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed		5/8 (15.88) Brazed		5/8 (15.88) Brazed
	Gas pipe in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	40-40		50-48		66-63
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	70-70		90-80		110-110
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,902	1,902		1,902
		G / min	31.7	31.7		31.7
		m³ / h	7.20	7.20		7.20
		L / min	120	120		120
		cfm	4.2	4.2		4.2
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38	6.38		6.38
		kPa	44	44		44
	Operating volume range	G / h	1,189 ~ 3,054	1,189 ~ 3,054		1,189 ~ 3,054
		G / min	19.8 ~ 50.9	19.8 ~ 50.9		19.8 ~ 50.9
		m³ / h	4.5 ~ 11.6	4.5 ~ 11.6		4.5 ~ 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.5	11.0		12.4
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045		0.045
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets			Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)		R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)		R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	470 (213)		470 (213)		470 (213)
Heat exchanger		plate type		plate type		plate type
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22		1.22
		I	4.6	4.6		4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290		290
		MPa	2.0	2.0		2.0
Optional parts	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	

Notes:

*1, *2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (208-230V)

PQHY-P TLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P216TLMU-A2		PQHY-P240TLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		224,000	
	*1 kW	63.3		65.7	
(208-230)	Power input	19.23		21.14	
	Current input	A	59.3-53.6	65.1-58.9	
(Rated)	BTU / h	206,000		214,000	
	kW	60.4		62.7	
(208-230)	Power input	kW	18.12	18.67	18.61
	Current input	A	55.8-50.5	53.1-48.0	57.3-51.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000	
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1	
(208-230)	Power input	kW	13.04	15.12	
	Current input	A	40.2-36.3	46.6-42.1	
(Rated)	BTU / h	232,000		258,000	
	kW	68.0		75.6	
(208-230)	Power input	kW	11.78	13.75	14.48
	Current input	A	36.3-32.8	37.2-33.6	44.6-40.3
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		72.5		73.0
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	
		in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A		78-78	79-78	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A		125-125	125-125	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	3,044	3,044	
		G / min	50.7	50.7	
		m³ / h	11.52	11.52	
		L / min	192	192	
		cfm	6.8	6.8	
	Pressure drop	psi	6.53	6.53	
		kPa	45	45	
	Operating volume range	G / h	1,585 ~ 3,804	1,585 ~ 3,804	
		G / min	26.4 ~ 63.4	26.4 ~ 63.4	
		m³ / h	6.0 ~ 14.4	6.0 ~ 14.4	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	14.5	16.1	
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	
External finish			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	
External dimension H x W x D	in.		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm		1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)	R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)		538 (244)	538 (244)	
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	2.43	2.43	
		I	9.2	9.2	
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	
		MPa	2.0	2.0	
Optional parts			joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	

Notes:

*1, *2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WY-Series (208-230V) PQHY-P TSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model	PQHY-P144TSLMU-A2		PQHY-P168TSLMU-A2		PQHY-P192TSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	144,000		168,000		192,000
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3
	Power input (208-230)	kW	7.11	9.33		11.30
	Current input (Rated)	A	21.9-19.8	28.7-26.0		34.8-31.5
		BTU / h	138,000	160,000		184,000
		kW	40.4	46.9		53.9
	Power input (208-230)	kW	7.13	8.17	8.87	9.66
	Current input (208-230)	A	21.9-19.8	25.1-22.7	27.3-24.7	29.7-26.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	160,000		188,000		215,000
	*2 kW	46.9		55.1		63.0
	Power input (208-230)	kW	7.45	9.34		11.02
	Current input (Rated)	A	22.9-20.7	28.8-26.0		33.9-30.7
		BTU / h	152,000	178,000		204,000
		kW	44.5	52.2		59.8
	Power input (208-230)	kW	6.50	7.29	8.05	8.04
	Current input (208-230)	A	20.0-18.1	22.4-20.3	24.8-22.4	24.7-22.4
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50-113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/1~36	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/1~42	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/1~48	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		63.5	66.5	68.0	
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	
piping diameter	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P72TSLMU-A2	PQHY-P72TSLMU-A2	PQHY-P96TSLMU-A2	PQHY-P72TSLMU-A2	PQHY-P96TSLMU-A2	PQHY-P96TSLMU-A2	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	17-16	17-16	25-22	17-16	25-22	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	30-25	30-25	45-35	30-25	45-35	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	
		G / min	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	
		m ³ / h	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	
		L / min	96 + 96	96 + 96	96 + 96	96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	
		kPa	24	24	24	24	
	Operating volume range	G / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	
		G / min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	
		m ³ / h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	4.3	4.3	4.3	6.0	
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets						
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	371 (168)	371 (168)	371 (168)	371 (168)	371 (168)	
Heat exchanger	plate type	plate type		plate type		plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	290	290	
		MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	
Optional parts	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G						
	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G						
	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G						

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WY-Series (208-230V) PQHY-P TSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P216TSLMU-A2		PQHY-P240TSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		240,000	
	*1 kW	63.3		70.3	
(208-230)	Power input kW	14.03		16.89	
	Current input A	43.2-39.1		52.0-47.1	
(Rated)	BTU / h	206,000		230,000	
	kW	60.4		67.4	
(208-230)	Power input kW	13.09	13.88	15.73	16.79
	Current input A	40.3-36.5	42.8-38.7	48.5-43.8	51.7-46.8
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor W.B. Inlet water °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000	
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1	
(208-230)	Power input kW	12.88		14.58	
	Current input A	39.7-35.9		44.9-40.6	
(Rated)	BTU / h	232,000		258,000	
	kW	68.0		75.6	
(208-230)	Power input kW	11.11	10.04	12.83	11.67
	Current input A	34.2-30.9	30.9-28.0	39.5-35.7	35.9-32.5
Temp. range of heating	Indoor D.B. Inlet water °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	72.0		74.0	
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed		5/8 (15.88) Brazed	
	Gas pipe in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P120TLMU-A2	PQHY-P96TLMU-A2	PQHY-P120TLMU-A2	PQHY-P120TLMU-A2
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	35-32	25-22	35-32
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	60-50	45-35	60-50
Inlet water	Water flow rate G / h	1,522 + 1,522		1,522 + 1,522
	G / min	25.4 + 25.4		25.4 + 25.4
	m³ / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76
	L / min	96 + 96		96 + 96
	cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4
	Pressure drop psi	3.48	3.48	3.48
	kPa	24	24	24
Operating volume range	G / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902		793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902
	G / min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7		13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7
	m³ / h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output kW	7.7	6.0	7.7
	Case heater kW	0.035	0.035	0.035
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
Refrigerant	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	371 (168)	371 (168)	371 (168)
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type	plate type
	Water volume G	1.22	1.22	1.22
	in plate l	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure psi	290	290	290
	Max. MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed
	Gas pipe in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (208-230V)

PQHY-P TSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model	PQHY-P288TSLMU-A2		PQHY-P312TSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	288,000		312,000
	*1 kW	84.4		91.4
	Power input (208-230)	kW	20.42	23.41
	Current input (Rated)	A	62.9-56.9	72.1-65.2
	BTU / h (208-230)		276,000	298,000
	kW	80.9		87.3
	Power input (208-230)	kW	20.11	22.45
	Current input (208-230)	A	62.0-56.0	69.9-63.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	323,000		350,000
	*2 kW	94.7		102.6
	Power input (208-230)	kW	17.50	19.11
	Current input (Rated)	A	53.9-48.8	58.9-53.3
	BTU / h (208-230)		304,000	334,000
	kW	89.1		97.9
	Power input (208-230)	kW	15.48	17.09
	Current input (208-230)	A	47.7-43.1	47.3-42.8
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		71.0	72.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P144TLMU-A2	PQHY-P144TLMU-A2	PQHY-P168TLMU-A2	PQHY-P144TLMU-A2
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	40-40	40-40	50-48
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	70-70	70-70	90-80
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h G / min m ³ / h L / min cfm	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	6.38 44	6.38 44
	Operating volume range	G / h G / min m ³ / h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.5	11.0
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in. mm	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	470 (213)	470 (213)	470 (213)
Heat exchanger		plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G l	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		
		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WY-Series (208-230V) PQHY-P TSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P336TSLMU-A2		PQHY-P360TSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	336,000		360,000	
	*1 kW	98.5		105.5	
	Power input (208-230)	26.84		29.43	
	Current input (Rated)	82.7-74.8		90.7-82.0	
	BTU / h	320,000		344,000	
	kW	93.8		100.8	
	Power input (208-230)	25.14	27.11	27.28	28.91
	Current input	77.5-70.1	83.6-75.6	84.1-76.0	89.1-80.6
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	378,000		405,000	
	*2 kW	110.8		118.7	
	Power input (208-230)	20.77		22.85	
	Current input (Rated)	64.0-57.9		70.4-63.7	
	BTU / h	360,000		386,000	
	kW	105.5		113.1	
	Power input (208-230)	18.49	19.10	20.56	20.71
	Current input	57.0-51.5	58.9-53.2	63.4-57.3	63.8-57.7
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		73.0		74.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed		3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P168TLMU-A2	PQHY-P168TLMU-A2	PQHY-P192TLMU-A2	PQHY-P168TLMU-A2
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	50-48	50-48	66-63
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	90-80	90-80	110-110
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h G / min m ³ / h L / min cfm	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	6.38 44	6.38 44
	Operating volume range	G / h G / min m ³ / h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	11.0	12.4
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	470 (213)	470 (213)	470 (213)
Heat exchanger		plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G l	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		
		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (460V)

PQHY-P YLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P72YLMU-A2		PQHY-P96YLMU-A2		PQHY-P120YLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	72,000		96,000		120,000	
	*1 kW	21.1		28.1		35.2	
	Power input (460)	kW	3.61	5.21		7.51	
	Current input (460)	A	5.0	7.2		10.4	
	BTU / h	69,000		92,000		115,000	
	kW	20.2		27.0		33.7	
	Power input (460)	kW	3.60	5.22	5.45	7.38	7.77
	Current input (460)	A	5.0	7.2	7.6	10.2	10.8
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	80,000		108,000		135,000	
	*2 kW	23.4		31.7		39.6	
	Power input (460)	kW	4.04	5.64		7.09	
	Current input (460)	A	5.6	7.8		9.8	
	BTU / h	76,000		103,000		129,000	
	kW	22.3		30.2		37.8	
	Power input (460)	kW	3.78	4.49	4.48	5.78	5.89
	Current input (460)	A	5.2	6.2	6.2	8.0	8.2
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P72/1~18	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/1~24		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/1~30	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		60.5	65.0		71.0	
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed (1/2 (12.7) Brazed, total length >= 90 m)		3/8 (9.52) Brazed (1/2 (12.7) Brazed, total length >= 40 m)	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A		8	11		16	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A		15	15		25	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h G / min m³ / h L / min cfm	1,440 24 5.45 91 3.2	1,522 25.4 5.76 96 3.4		1,522 25.4 5.76 96 3.4	
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	3.48 24	3.48 24		3.48 24	
	Operating volume range	G / h G / min m³ / h	793 ~ 1,902 13.2 ~ 31.7 3.0 ~ 7.2	793 ~ 1,902 13.2 ~ 31.7 3.0 ~ 7.2		793 ~ 1,902 13.2 ~ 31.7 3.0 ~ 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity Starting method Motor output Case heater		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1 Inverter	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1 Inverter		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1 Inverter	
		kW	4.3	6.0		7.7	
		kW	0.035	0.035		0.035	
External finish			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	
External dimension H x W x D	in. mm		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)		400 (181)	400 (181)		400 (181)	
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type		plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G l	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6		1.22 4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0		290 2.0	
Optional parts			joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	

Notes:

*1, *2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (460V)

PQHY-P YLMU-A2



► Specifications

Model	PQHY-P144YLMU-A2		PQHY-P168YLMU-A2		PQHY-P192YLMU-A2	
Indoor Model	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source	3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	144,000		168,000		192,000
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3
	Power input (460)	kW	8.78	12.05		15.05
	Current input (460)	A	12.2	16.8		20.9
	BTU / h	138,000		160,000		184,000
	kW	40.4		46.9		53.9
	Power input (460)	kW	9.44	10.12	11.98	12.47
	Current input (460)	A	13.1	14.1	16.7	17.3
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	160,000		188,000		215,000
	*2 kW	46.9		55.1		63.0
	Power input (460)	kW	8.11	9.86		11.90
	Current input (460)	A	11.3	13.7		16.5
	BTU / h	152,000		178,000		204,000
	kW	44.5		52.2		59.8
	Power input (460)	kW	7.29	7.92	8.86	9.66
	Current input (460)	A	10.1	11.0	12.3	13.4
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/1~36		P04~P96/1~42		P04~P96/1~48
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	68.0		70.0		58.0
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	19		26		27
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	30		45		45
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,902	1,902	1,902	
		G / min	31.7	31.7	31.7	
		m³ / h	7.20	7.20	7.20	
		L / min	120	120	120	
		cfm	4.2	4.2	4.2	
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38	6.38	6.38	
		kPa	44	44	44	
	Operating volume range	G / h	1,189 ~ 3,054	1,189 ~ 3,054	1,189 ~ 3,054	
		G / min	19.8 ~ 50.9	19.8 ~ 50.9	19.8 ~ 50.9	
		m³ / h	4.5 ~ 11.6	4.5 ~ 11.6	4.5 ~ 11.6	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.5	11.0	12.4	
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets			Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection			Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)			R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	497 (225)		497 (225)		497 (225)
Heat exchanger		plate type			plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22	
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	290	
		MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Optional parts		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G			joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	
		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G			joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	

Notes:

*1, *2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (460V)

PQHY-P YLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P216YLMU-A2		PQHY-P240YLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		224,000	
	*1 kW	63.3		65.7	
	Power input (460)	19.23		21.14	
	Current input (460)	26.8		29.4	
	BTU / h (Rated)	206,000		214,000	
	kW	60.4		62.7	
	Power input (460)	18.12	17.22	18.67	18.61
	Current input (460)	25.2	24.0	26.0	25.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000	
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1	
	Power input (460)	13.04		15.12	
	Current input (460)	18.1		21.0	
	BTU / h (Rated)	232,000		258,000	
	kW	68.0		75.6	
	Power input (460)	11.78	12.07	13.75	14.48
	Current input (460)	16.4	16.8	19.1	20.1
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/2~50		P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	72.5		73.0	
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	37		40	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	60		70	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	3,044	3,044	
		G / min	50.7	50.7	
		m³ / h	11.52	11.52	
		L / min	192	192	
		cfm	6.8	6.8	
	Pressure drop	psi	6.53	6.53	
		kPa	45	45	
	Operating volume range	G / h	1,585 ~ 3,804	1,585 ~ 3,804	
		G / min	26.4 ~ 63.4	26.4 ~ 63.4	
		m³ / h	6.0 ~ 14.4	6.0 ~ 14.4	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	14.5	16.1	
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)		R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	554 (251)		554 (251)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		
	Water volume in plate	G	2.43	2.43	
		I	9.2	9.2	
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	
		MPa	2.0	2.0	
Optional parts	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (460V)

PQHY-P YSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P144YSLMU-A2		PQHY-P168YSLMU-A2		PQHY-P192YSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		Non-Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	144,000		168,000		192,000	
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3	
(460)	Power input	kW	7.11	9.33		11.30	
	Current input	A	9.9	13.0		15.7	
	BTU / h	138,000		160,000		184,000	
	kW	40.4		46.9		53.9	
(460)	Power input	kW	7.13	8.17	8.87	9.66	10.57
	Current input	A	9.9	11.3	12.3	13.4	14.7
	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
(Nominal)	Heating capacity	*2 BTU / h	160,000	188,000	215,000		
		*2 kW	46.9	55.1	63.0		
	Power input	kW	7.45	9.34	11.02		
	Current input	A	10.3	13.0	15.3		
(460)	BTU / h	152,000		178,000		204,000	
	kW	44.5		52.2		59.8	
	Power input	kW	6.50	7.29	8.05	8.04	9.53
	Current input	A	9.0	10.1	11.2	11.2	13.2
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/1~36		P04~P96/1~42		P04~P96/1~48	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	63.5		66.5		68.0	
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P72YLMU-A2	PQHY-P72YLMU-A2	PQHY-P96YLMU-A2	PQHY-P72YLMU-A2	PQHY-P96YLMU-A2	PQHY-P96YLMU-A2		
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	8	8	11	8	11		
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	15	15	15	15	15		
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522		
		G / min	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4		
		m³ / h	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76		
		L / min	96 + 96	96 + 96	96 + 96	96 + 96		
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4		
Operating volume range	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48		
		kPa	24	24	24	24		
		G / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902		
Compressor	Volume	G / min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7		
		m³ / h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		
	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
External dimension H x W x D	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter		
	Motor output	kW	4.3	4.3	4.3	6.0	6.0	
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	
	External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		plate type		plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	290	290	290	290
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (460V)

PQHY-P YSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P216YSLMU-A2		PQHY-P240YSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		240,000	
	*1 kW	63.3		70.3	
	Power input (460)	kW	14.03	16.89	
	Current input (460)	A	19.5	23.5	
	BTU / h	206,000		230,000	
	kW	60.4		67.4	
	Power input (460)	kW	13.09	15.73	16.79
	Current input (460)	A	18.2	19.3	23.4
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000	
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1	
	Power input (460)	kW	12.88	14.58	
	Current input (460)	A	17.9	20.3	
	BTU / h	232,000		258,000	
	kW	68.0		75.6	
	Power input (460)	kW	11.11	12.83	11.67
	Current input (460)	A	15.4	14.0	16.2
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		72.0		74.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P120YLMU-A2	PQHY-P96YLMU-A2	PQHY-P120YLMU-A2	PQHY-P120YLMU-A2	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	16	11	16	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	25	15	25	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h G / min m³ / h L / min cfm	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	3.48 24	3.48 24	3.48 24
	Operating volume range	G / h G / min m³ / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.7	6.0	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in. mm	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
Refrigerant	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Net weight	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Heat exchanger	lbs (kg)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)
	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G l	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Optional parts			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (460V)

PQHY-P YSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P288YSLMU-A2		PQHY-P312YSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	288,000		312,000	
	*1 kW	84.4		91.4	
	Power input (460)	kW	20.42		23.41
	Current input (460)	A	28.4		32.6
	BTU / h	276,000		298,000	
	kW	80.9		87.3	
	Power input (460)	kW	20.11	22.67	22.45
	Current input (460)	A	28.0	31.6	31.3
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	323,000		350,000	
	*2 kW	94.7		102.6	
	Power input (460)	kW	17.50		19.11
	Current input (460)	A	24.4		26.6
	BTU / h	304,000		334,000	
	kW	89.1		97.9	
	Power input (460)	kW	15.48	15.36	17.09
	Current input (460)	A	21.5	21.4	23.8
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		71.0		72.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed	

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P144YLMU-A2	PQHY-P144YLMU-A2	PQHY-P168YLMU-A2	PQHY-P144YLMU-A2	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	19	19	19	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	30	30	30	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h G / min m³ / h L / min cfm	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2	
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	6.38 44	6.38 44	6.38 44
	Operating volume range	G / h G / min m³ / h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1			Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.5	9.5	9.5
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	497 (225)	497 (225)	497 (225)	497 (225)
Heat exchanger		plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G l	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G			Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (460V)

PQHY-P YSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P336YSLMU-A2		PQHY-P360YSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	336,000		360,000	
	*1 kW	98.5		105.5	
	Power input (460)	kW	26.84		29.43
	Current input (460)	A	37.4		41.0
	BTU / h	320,000		344,000	
	kW	93.8		100.8	
	Power input (460)	kW	25.14	27.11	27.28
	Current input (460)	A	35.0	37.8	38.0
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	378,000		405,000	
	*2 kW	110.8		118.7	
	Power input (460)	kW	20.77		22.85
	Current input (460)	A	28.9		31.8
	BTU / h	360,000		386,000	
	kW	105.5		113.1	
	Power input (460)	kW	18.49	19.10	20.56
	Current input (460)	A	25.7	26.6	28.6
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		73.0		74.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed	

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P168YLMU-A2	PQHY-P168YLMU-A2	PQHY-P192YLMU-A2	PQHY-P168YLMU-A2	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	26	26	26	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	45	45	45	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h G / min m ³ / h L / min cfm	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2	
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	6.38 44	6.38 44	6.38 44
	Operating volume range	G / h G / min m ³ / h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1			
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	11.0	12.4	
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	
External dimension H x W x D	in. mm	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)			
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection			
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	497 (225)	497 (225)	497 (225)	
Heat exchanger		plate type	plate type	plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G l	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G			
		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104/108/1010C-G			

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (575V)

PQHY-P ZLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P72ZLMU-B		PQHY-P96ZLMU-B		PQHY-P120ZLMU-B		
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		Non-Ducted		
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	72,000		96,000		120,000		
	*1 kW	21.1		28.1		35.2		
(Rated)	Power input (575)	kW	3.61	5.21		7.51		
	Current input	A	4.0	5.8		8.3		
	BTU/h	69,000		92,000		115,000		
	kW	20.2		27.0		33.7		
(575)	Power input	kW	3.60	5.22	5.45	7.38	7.77	
	Current input	A	4.0	5.8	6.0	8.2	8.6	
	Indoor	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
	Inlet water							
Heating capacity (Nominal)		*2 BTU/h	80,000	108,000	135,000			
		*2 kW	23.4	31.7	39.6			
(Rated)	Power input (575)	kW	4.04	5.64	7.09	7.9		
	Current input	A	4.5	6.2				
	BTU/h	76,000		103,000		129,000		
	kW	22.3		30.2		37.8		
(575)	Power input	kW	3.78	4.49	4.48	5.78	5.89	
	Current input	A	4.2	5.0	4.9	6.4	6.5	
	Indoor	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
	Inlet water							
Indoor unit connectable		Total capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	P04~P96/1~30	P04~P96/1~30	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>	60.5	65.0	71.0			
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed (1/2 (12.7) Brazed, total length >= 90 m)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed (1/2 (12.7) Brazed, total length >= 40 m)			
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed			
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A		6	9	13			
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A		15	15	20			
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,440	1,522	1,522			
		G/min	24	25.4	25.4			
		m³/h	5.45	5.76	5.76			
		L/min	91	96	96			
		cfm	3.2	3.4	3.4			
	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48			
		kPa	24	24	24			
		G/h	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902			
	Operating volume range	G/min	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7			
		m³/h	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2			
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter		
	Motor output	kW	4.3	6.0	7.7			
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035			
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550		1,100 x 880 x 550		1,100 x 880 x 550		
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		
Net weight	lbs (kg)	400 (181)		400 (181)		400 (181)		
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		plate type		plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22			
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6			
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	290			
Optional parts		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (575V)

PQHY-P ZLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P144ZLMU-B		PQHY-P168ZLMU-B		PQHY-P192ZLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	144,000		168,000		192,000	
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3	
	Power input (575)	kW	8.78	12.05		15.05	
	Current input (Rated)	A	9.7	13.4		16.7	
	BTU/h	138,000		160,000		184,000	
	kW	40.4		46.9		53.9	
	Power input (575)	kW	9.44	10.12	11.98	12.47	15.17
	Current input (575)	A	10.5	11.2	13.3	13.9	16.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	160,000		188,000		215,000	
	*2 kW	46.9		55.1		63.0	
	Power input (575)	kW	8.11	9.86	11.0	13.2	
	Current input (Rated)	A	9.0				
	BTU/h	152,000		178,000		204,000	
	kW	44.5		52.2		59.8	
	Power input (575)	kW	7.29	7.92	8.86	9.66	10.78
	Current input (575)	A	8.1	8.8	9.8	10.7	12.0
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model/Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	P04~P96/1~48
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		68.0		70.0		72.0
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe piping diameter	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed			
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A		15	21			26
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A		25	35			45
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,902	1,902			1,902
		G/min	31.7	31.7			31.7
		m³/h	7.20	7.20			7.20
		L/min	120	120			120
		cfm	4.2	4.2			4.2
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38	6.38			6.38
		kPa	44	44			44
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 ~ 3,054	1,189 ~ 3,054			1,189 ~ 3,054
		G/min	19.8 ~ 50.9	19.8 ~ 50.9			19.8 ~ 50.9
		m³/h	4.5 ~ 11.6	4.5 ~ 11.6			4.5 ~ 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1				
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	9.5	11.0			12.4
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045			0.045
External finish			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	
External dimension H x W x D	in.		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16				
	mm		1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection				
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)		499 (226)	499 (226)	499 (226)	499 (226)	
Heat exchanger			plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22			1.22
		I	4.6	4.6			4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290			290
		MPa	2.0	2.0			2.0
Optional parts			joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (575V)

PQHY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P144ZSLMU-B		PQHY-P168ZSLMU-B		PQHY-P192ZSLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		Non-Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	144,000		168,000		192,000	
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3	
	Power input (575)	kW	7.11	9.33		11.30	
	Current input (Rated)	A	7.9	10.4		12.6	
	BTU/h	138,000		160,000		184,000	
	kW	40.4		46.9		53.9	
	Power input (575)	kW	7.13	8.17	8.87	9.66	10.57
	Current input (575)	A	7.9	9.1	9.8	10.7	11.7
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)				
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	160,000		188,000		215,000	
	*2 kW	46.9		55.1		63.0	
	Power input (575)	kW	7.45	9.34		11.02	
	Current input (Rated)	A	8.3	10.4		12.2	
	BTU/h	152,000		178,000		204,000	
	kW	44.5		52.2		59.8	
	Power input (575)	kW	6.50	7.29	8.05	8.04	9.53
	Current input (575)	A	7.2	8.1	8.9	8.9	10.6
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)				
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model/Quantity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	
		P04~P96/1~36		P04~P96/1~42		P04~P96/1~48	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	63.5		66.5		68.0	
Refrigerant	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed
piping diameter	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P72ZSLMU-B	PQHY-P72ZSLMU-B	PQHY-P96ZSLMU-B	PQHY-P72ZSLMU-B	PQHY-P96ZSLMU-B	PQHY-P96ZSLMU-B	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	6	6	9	6	9	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	15	15	15	15	15	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h G/min m³/h L/min cfm	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	3.48 24	3.48 24	3.48 24	3.48 24	
	Operating volume range	G/h G/min m³/h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	4.3	4.3	6.0	6.0	
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets						
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)
Heat exchanger	plate type						
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/8 (9.52) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed	3/8 (9.52) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Optional parts	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G						
	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G						
	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G						

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (575V)

PQHY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P216ZSLMU-B		PQHY-P240ZSLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	BTU/h	216,000		240,000
	*1	kW	63.3		70.3
	(575)	Power input kW	14.03		16.89
	(Rated)	Current input A	15.6		18.8
		BTU/h	206,000		230,000
		kW	60.4		67.4
	(575)	Power input kW	13.09	13.88	15.73
		Current input A	14.6	15.4	17.5
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	BTU/h	243,000		270,000
	*2	kW	71.2		79.1
	(575)	Power input kW	12.88		14.58
	(Rated)	Current input A	14.3		16.2
		BTU/h	232,000		258,000
		kW	68.0		75.6
	(575)	Power input kW	11.11	10.04	12.83
		Current input A	12.3	11.2	14.3
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	
	Model/Quantity		P04~P96/2~50	P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		72.0		74.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	

Set Model

Model	PQHY-P120ZLMU-B	PQHY-P96ZLMU-B	PQHY-P120ZLMU-B	PQHY-P120ZLMU-B
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	13	9	13
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	20	15	20
Inlet water	Water flow rate			
	G/h	1,522 + 1,522		1,522 + 1,522
	G/min	25.4 + 25.4		25.4 + 25.4
	m³/h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76
	L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96
	cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4
	Pressure drop			
	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48
	kPa	24	24	24
	Operating volume range			
	G/h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902		793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902
	G/min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7		13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7
	m³/h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	400 (181)	400 (181)	400 (181)
Heat exchanger		plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22
		l	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290
		MPa	2.0	2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y100CBK3 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (575V)

PQHY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P288ZSLMU-B		PQHY-P312ZSLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	BTU/h	288,000		312,000
	*1	kW	84.4		91.4
	(575)	Power input kW	20.42		23.41
	(Rated)	Current input A	22.7		26.1
		BTU/h	276,000		298,000
		kW	80.9		87.3
	(575)	Power input kW	20.11	22.67	22.45
		Current input A	22.4	25.2	25.0
					24.98
					27.8
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	BTU/h	323,000		350,000
	*2	kW	94.7		102.6
	(575)	Power input kW	17.50		19.11
	(Rated)	Current input A	19.5		21.3
		BTU/h	304,000		334,000
		kW	89.1		97.9
	(575)	Power input kW	15.48	15.36	17.09
		Current input A	17.2	17.1	19.0
					17.12
					19.0
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity	
	Model/Quantity		P04~P96/2~50	P04~P96/2~50	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		71.0		72.5
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed		3/4 (19.05) Brazed
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed		1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed
Set Model					
Model		PQHY-P144ZLMU-B	PQHY-P144ZLMU-B	PQHY-P168ZLMU-B	PQHY-P144ZLMU-B
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	15	15	21	15
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	25	25	35	25
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,902 + 1,902		1,902 + 1,902
		G/min	31.7 + 31.7		31.7 + 31.7
		m³/h	7.20 + 7.20		7.20 + 7.20
		L/min	120 + 120		120 + 120
		cfm	4.2 + 4.2		4.2 + 4.2
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38	6.38	6.38
		kPa	44	44	44
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054		1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054
		G/min	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9		19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9
		m³/h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.5	9.5	11.0
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	499 (226)	499 (226)	499 (226)	499 (226)
Heat exchanger		plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22
		l	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	290
		MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe	in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	1/2 (12.7) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed
	Gas pipe	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT

WY-Series (575V)

PQHY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQHY-P336ZSLMU-B		PQHY-P360ZSLMU-B		
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	336,000		360,000		
	*1 kW	98.5		105.5		
	Power input (575)	kW	26.84		29.43	
	Current input (Rated)	A	29.9		32.8	
	BTU/h	320,000		344,000		
	kW	93.8		100.8		
	Power input (575)	kW	25.14	27.11	27.28	
	Current input (575)	A	28.0	30.2	30.4	
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	378,000		405,000		
	*2 kW	110.8		118.7		
	Power input (575)	kW	20.77		22.85	
	Current input (Rated)	A	23.1		25.4	
	BTU/h	360,000		386,000		
	kW	105.5		113.1		
	Power input (575)	kW	18.49	19.10	20.56	
	Current input (575)	A	20.6	21.3	22.9	
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model/Quantity		50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50	50~130% of heatsource unit capacity P04~P96/2~50		
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		73.0		74.5	
Refrigerant piping diameter	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed		3/4 (19.05) Brazed 1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed	
Set Model						
Model	PQHY-P168ZLMU-B		PQHY-P168ZLMU-B	PQHY-P192ZLMU-B	PQHY-P168ZLMU-B	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	21	21	26	21	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	35	35	45	35	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h G/min m³/h L/min cfm	1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2		1,902 + 1,902 31.7 + 31.7 7.20 + 7.20 120 + 120 4.2 + 4.2	
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	6.38 44	6.38 44	6.38 44	
	Operating volume range	G/h G/min m³/h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6		1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054 19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9 4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	11.0	11.0	12.4	
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets					
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Compressor	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		
Net weight	lbs (kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Heat exchanger	499 (226)		499 (226)		499 (226)	
	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22	
		l	4.6	4.6	4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0	
Pipe between unit and distributor	Liquid pipe Gas pipe	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	
Optional parts	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Y200CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2 Header: CMY-Y104, 108, 1010C-G			

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

WR2-Series

Simultaneous Cooling and Heating Heat recovery

- Optional parts P.154
- Specifications 208-230V, 460V **PQRY-P T(S)LMU-A2/Y(S)LMU-A2** P.155 - P.166
575V **PQRY-P Z(S)LMU-B** P.167 - P.173
- BC controllers P.174 - P.183

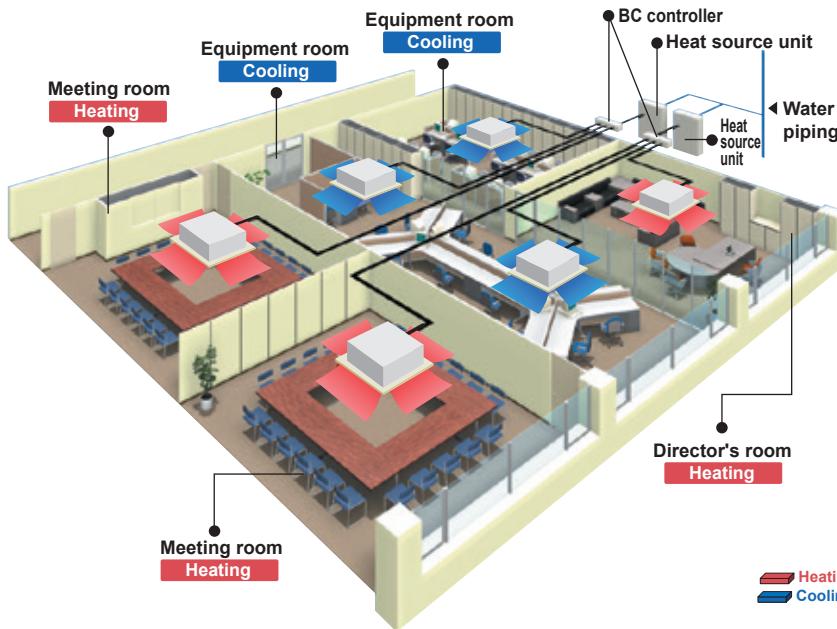


Advanced water heat source unit with the benefits of the R2-Series

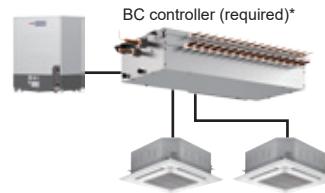
The CITY MULTI WR2-Series provides all of the advantages of the R2-Series with the added benefits of a water heat source system, making it suitable for a wider range of applications in high-rise buildings, cold climates, coastal areas, etc.

Not only does it recover heat from the indoor units along the same 2-pipe refrigerant circuit, it also recovers heat via the water circuit between heat source units, making it a very economical system.

• Installation image (WR2-Series)

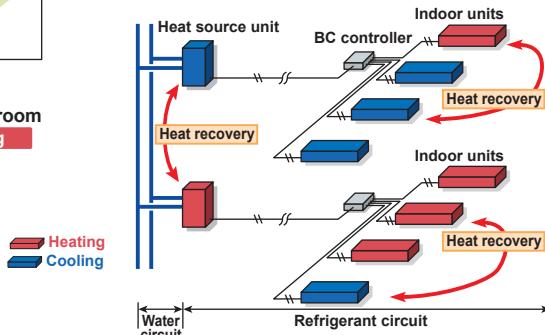


• System example



*WR2-Series systems require the use of BC controllers.

• Double heat recovery (WR2)



• System pipe lengths

[P72-P336 (WR2-Series)]

<u>Refrigerant Piping Lengths</u>		<u>Maximum feet [Meters]</u>
Total length	.....	1,804-2,460 [550-750]
Maximum allowable length	.....	541 (623 equivalent) [165 (190)]
Maximum length between heat source and single/main BC controller	.....	360 [110] ²
*Maximum total length is dependent upon the distance between the outdoor unit and the single/main BC Controller.		
Maximum length between single/main BC controller and indoor	.....	131 [40] ³
<u>Vertical differentials between units</u>		<u>Maximum feet [Meters]</u>
Indoor/ heat source (heat source higher)	.....	164 [50]
Indoor/ heat source (heat source lower)	.....	131 [40]
Indoor/BC controller (single/main)	.....	49 [15] ⁴
Indoor/indoor	.....	98 [30] ⁵
Main BC Controller/Sub BC Controller	.....	49 [15] ⁶

² When the heat source unit is installed below the indoor unit, top-bottom differential is 131ft [40m].

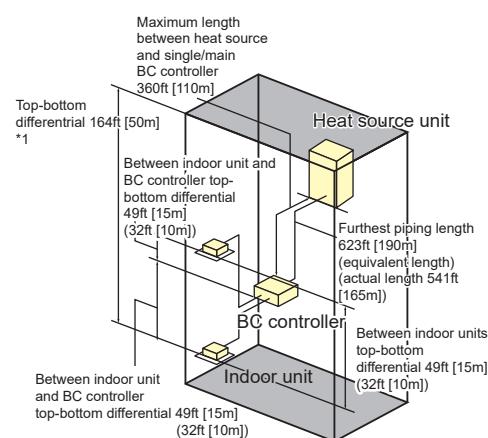
³ Details refer to the DATA BOOK.

⁴ Farthest Indoor from BC controller can exceed 131ft [40m] till 197ft [60m] if no Indoor sized P72, P96 connected. Details refer to the DATA BOOK.

⁵ Height between Indoor sized P72, P96 and BC must be less than 32ft [10m], if any.

⁶ Height between Indoor sized P72, P96 and IU must be less than 65ft [20m], if any.

⁷ Height between BC (Main or Sub) and BC (Sub) must be less than 32ft [10m] if two BC(sub) are installed or IU size is P72, P96.



Optional parts

- For WR2-Series

Description			Model	Remarks
Twinning kit	2-Branch joint pipe	Between BC controller and indoor units	CMY-Q100CBK2	For PQRY-P144-P240TSLMU-A/YSLMU-A/ZSLMU
			CMY-Q200CBK	For PQRY-P288-P336TSLMU-A/YSLMU-A/ZSLMU
For BC controller	Joint and reducer	Between Main BC and Sub BC *Not necessary when J2 type BC controller is used.	CMY-Y102SS-G2	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: -P72
			CMY-Y102LS-G2	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P73-P96
			CMY-R201S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: -P126
			CMY-R202S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P127-P216
			CMY-R203S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P217-P234
	Reducer	Between outdoor/heat source units and BC controller	CMY-R204S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P235-P360
			CMY-R205S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P361-
			CMY-R301S-G	For J2 type (Outdoor unit capacity: P72-P120)
	Between Main BC controller and Sub BC controller		CMY-R302S-G1	For JA2 type (Outdoor unit capacity: P72-P336)
			CMY-R304S-G1	For KA2 type (Outdoor unit capacity: P72-P432)
			CMY-R303S-G1	For JA2 type (When using the Sub BC controller)
			CMY-R305S-G1	For KA2 type (When using the Sub BC controller)
			CMY-R306S-G	For KB2 type
Joint pipe kit			CMY-R160-J2	Joint for connecting two nozzles

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (208-230V) PQRY-P TLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P72TLMU-A2	PQRY-P96TLMU-A2	PQRY-P120TLMU-A2
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	72,000	96,000	120,000
	*1 kW	21.1	28.1	35.2
(208-230)	Power input kW	3.61	5.21	7.51
(Rated)	Current input A	11.1-10.0	16.0-14.5	23.1-20.9
	BTU / h	69,000	92,000	115,000
	kW	20.2	27.0	33.7
(208-230)	Power input kW	3.60 3.59	5.22 5.45	7.38 7.77
	Current input A	11.1-10.0 11.0-10.0	16.0-14.5 16.8-15.2	22.7-20.5 23.9-21.6
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)
	Inlet water °F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	80,000	108,000	135,000
	*2 kW	23.4	31.7	39.6
(208-230)	Power input kW	4.04	5.64	7.09
(Rated)	Current input A	12.4-11.2	17.3-15.7	21.8-19.7
	BTU / h	76,000	103,000	129,000
	kW	22.3	30.2	37.8
(208-230)	Power input kW	3.78 3.36	4.49 4.48	5.78 5.89
	Current input A	11.6-10.5 10.3-9.3	13.8-12.5 13.8-12.4	17.8-16.1 18.1-16.4
Temp. range of heating	Indoor D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)
	Inlet water °F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~18	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~24	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	60.5	65.0	71.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed
	Low pressure in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	17-16	25-22	35-32
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	30-25	45-35	60-50
Inlet water	Water flow rate G / h	1,440	1,522	1,522
	G / min	24	25.4	25.4
	m³ / h	5.45	5.76	5.76
	L / min	91	96	96
	cfm	3.2	3.4	3.4
	Pressure drop psi	3.48	3.48	3.48
	kPa	24	24	24
Operating volume range	G / h	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902
	G / min	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7
	m³ / h	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output kW	4.3	6.0	7.7
	Case heater kW	0.035	0.035	0.035
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	377 (171)	377 (171)	377 (171)
Heat exchanger	Water volume in plate	1.22	1.22	1.22
	I	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	290	290	290
	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,301,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,301,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,301,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (208-230V) PQRY-P TLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model	PQRY-P144TLMU-A2	PQRY-P168TLMU-A2	PQRY-P192TLMU-A2
Indoor Model	Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted
Power source	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h 144,000 *1 kW 42.2	168,000 49.2	192,000 56.3
(208-230)	Power input kW 8.78 Current input A 27.0-24.4	12.05 37.1-33.6	15.05 46.4-41.9
(Rated)	BTU / h 138,000 kW 40.4	160,000 46.9	184,000 53.9
(208-230)	Power input kW 9.44 10.12 Current input A 29.1-26.3 31.2-28.2	11.98 12.47 36.9-33.4 38.4-34.7	15.17 15.00 46.7-42.3 46.2-41.8
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor W.B. 59~75°F (15~24°C) Inlet water °F 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h 160,000 *2 kW 46.9	188,000 55.1	215,000 63.0
(208-230)	Power input kW 8.11 Current input A 25.0-22.6	9.86 30.4-27.5	11.90 36.7-33.1
(Rated)	BTU / h 152,000 kW 44.5	178,000 52.2	204,000 59.8
(208-230)	Power input kW 7.29 7.92 Current input A 22.4-20.3 24.4-22.0	8.86 9.66 27.3-24.7 29.7-26.9	10.78 11.53 33.2-30.0 35.5-32.1
Temp. range of heating	Indoor D.B. 59~81°F (15~27°C) Inlet water °F 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity 50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~36	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~42	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~48
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A> 68.0	70.0	72.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm) 7/8 (22.2) Brazed Low pressure in. (mm) 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A 40-40	50-48	66-63
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A 70-70	90-80	110-110
Inlet water	Water flow rate G / h 1,902 G / min 31.7 m³ / h 7.20 L / min 120 cfm 4.2	G / h 1,902 G / min 31.7 m³ / h 7.20 L / min 120 cfm 4.2	G / h 1,902 G / min 31.7 m³ / h 7.20 L / min 120 cfm 4.2
	Pressure drop psi 6.38 kPa 44	6.38 44	6.38 44
	Operating volume range G / h 1,189 ~ 3,054 G / min 19.8 ~ 50.9 m³ / h 4.5 ~ 11.6	1,189 ~ 3,054 19.8 ~ 50.9 4.5 ~ 11.6	1,189 ~ 3,054 19.8 ~ 50.9 4.5 ~ 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1 Starting method Inverter Motor output kW 9.5 Case heater kW 0.045	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1 Inverter 11.0 0.045	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1 Inverter 12.4 0.045
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in. 57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 mm 1,450 x 880 x 550	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Inverter circuit Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Compressor Over-heat protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg) 481 (218)	481 (218)	481 (218)
Heat exchanger	Water volume in plate plate type Water pressure psi 290 Max. MPa 2.0	plate type 2.0	plate type 2.0
Optional parts	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,203,204, 306S-G,CMYR302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,203,204, 306S-G,CMYR302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (208-230V) PQRY-P TLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P216TLMU-A2		PQRY-P240TLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		224,000	
	*1 kW	63.3		65.7	
(208-230)	Power input	19.23		21.14	
	Current input	59.3-53.6		65.1-58.9	
(Rated)	BTU / h	206,000		214,000	
	kW	60.4		62.7	
(208-230)	Power input	18.12	17.22	18.67	18.61
	Current input	55.8-50.5	53.1-48.0	57.5-52.0	57.3-51.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000	
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1	
(208-230)	Power input	13.04		15.12	
	Current input	40.2-36.3		46.6-42.1	
(Rated)	BTU / h	232,000		258,000	
	kW	68.0		75.6	
(208-230)	Power input	11.78	12.07	13.75	14.48
	Current input	36.3-32.8	37.2-33.6	42.4-38.3	44.6-40.3
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	72.5		73.0	
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m)		7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m)	
	Low pressure in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	78-78		79-78	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	125-125		125-125	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	3,044	3,044	
		G / min	50.7	50.7	
		m³ / h	11.52	11.52	
		L / min	192	192	
		cfm	6.8	6.8	
	Pressure drop	psi	6.53	6.53	
		kPa	45	45	
	Operating volume range	G / h	1,585 ~ 3,804	1,585 ~ 3,804	
		G / min	26.4 ~ 63.4	26.4 ~ 63.4	
		m³ / h	6.0 ~ 14.4	6.0 ~ 14.4	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	14.5	16.1	
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)		R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	549 (249)		549 (249)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		
	Water volume in plate	G	2.43	2.43	
		I	9.2	9.2	
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	
Optional parts		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMYR302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMYR302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (208-230V) PQRY-P TSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model	PQRY-P144TSLMU-A2		PQRY-P168TSLMU-A2		PQRY-P192TSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	144,000		168,000		192,000
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3
	Power input (208-230)	kW	7.11	9.33		11.30
	Current input (Rated)	A	21.9-19.8	28.7-26.0		34.8-31.5
		BTU / h	138,000	160,000		184,000
		kW	40.4	46.9		53.9
	Power input (208-230)	kW	6.96	8.17	8.87	9.66
	Current input (208-230)	A	21.4-19.4	25.1-22.7	27.3-24.7	29.7-26.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	160,000		188,000		215,000
	*2 kW	46.9		55.1		63.0
	Power input (208-230)	kW	7.45	9.34		11.02
	Current input (Rated)	A	22.9-20.7	28.8-26.0		33.9-30.7
		BTU / h	152,000	178,000		204,000
		kW	44.5	52.2		59.8
	Power input (208-230)	kW	6.50	7.29	8.05	8.04
	Current input (208-230)	A	20.0-18.1	22.4-20.3	24.8-22.4	24.7-22.4
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity
		P04~P96/1~36		P04~P96/1~42		P04~P96/1~48
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	63.5		66.5		68.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed
	Low pressure in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Set Model						
Model	PQRY-P72TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P72TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P72TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96TSLMU-A2
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	17-16	17-16	25-22	17-16	25-22
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	30-25	30-25	45-35	30-25	45-35
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h G / min m³ / h L / min cfm	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	3.48 24	3.48 24	3.48 24	3.48 24
	Operating volume range	G / h G / min m³ / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.3	4.3	6.0	6.0
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets					
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	377 (171)	377 (171)	377 (171)	377 (171)	377 (171)
Heat exchanger	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G I	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed —	5/8 (15.88) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed —	3/4 (19.05) Brazed —
Optional parts	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G,CMY-Y102LS-G,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (208-230V) PQRY-P TSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P216TSLMU-A2		PQRY-P240TSLMU-A2		
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		240,000		
	*1 kW	63.3		70.3		
(208-230)	Power input kW	14.03		16.89		
	Current input A	43.2-39.1		52.0-47.1		
(Rated)	BTU / h	206,000		230,000		
	kW	60.4		67.4		
(208-230)	Power input kW	13.09	13.88	15.73	16.79	
	Current input A	40.3-36.5	42.8-38.7	48.5-43.8	51.7-46.8	
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor W.B. Inlet water °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000		
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1		
(208-230)	Power input kW	12.88		14.58		
	Current input A	39.7-35.9		44.9-40.6		
(Rated)	BTU / h	232,000		258,000		
	kW	68.0		75.6		
(208-230)	Power input kW	11.11	10.04	12.83	11.67	
	Current input A	34.2-30.9	30.9-28.0	39.5-35.7	35.9-32.5	
Temp. range of heating	Indoor D.B. Inlet water °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	72.0		74.0		
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m)			
	Low pressure in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed		
Set Model						
Model	PQRY-P120TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P120TSLMU-A2	PQRY-P120TSLMU-A2		
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	35-32	25-22	35-32	35-32	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	60-50	45-35	60-50	60-50	
Inlet water	Water flow rate G / h	1,522 + 1,522		1,522 + 1,522		
	G / min	25.4 + 25.4		25.4 + 25.4		
	m ³ / h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76		
	L / min	96 + 96		96 + 96		
	cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4		
Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	
	kPa	24	24	24	24	
Operating volume range	G / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902		793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902		
	G / min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7		13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7		
	m ³ / h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	
	Motor output kW	7.7	6.0	7.7	7.7	
	Case heater kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	
External dimension H x W x D		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
Refrigerant	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	
	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	377 (171)	377 (171)	377 (171)	377 (171)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		plate type	
	Water volume G	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	
	in plate l	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	
	Water pressure psi	290	290	290	290	
	Max. MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	
	Low pressure in. (mm)	—	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	—	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (208-230V) PQRY-P TSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model	PQRY-P288TSLMU-A2		PQRY-P312TSLMU-A2		PQRY-P336TSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source	3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 208-230 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	288,000		312,000		336,000
	*1 kW	84.4		91.4		98.5
	Power input (208-230)	kW	20.42	23.41		26.84
	Current input (Rated)	A	62.9-56.9	72.1-65.2		82.7-74.8
		BTU / h	276,000	298,000		320,000
		kW	80.9	87.3		93.8
	Power input (208-230)	kW	20.11	22.67	22.45	24.98
	Current input (208-230)	A	62.0-56.0	69.9-63.2	69.2-62.6	77.0-69.6
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	323,000		350,000		378,000
	*2 kW	94.7		102.6		110.8
	Power input (208-230)	kW	17.50	19.11		20.77
	Current input (Rated)	A	53.9-48.8	58.9-53.3		64.0-57.9
		BTU / h	304,000	334,000		360,000
		kW	89.1	97.9		105.5
	Power input (208-230)	kW	15.48	15.36	17.09	17.12
	Current input (208-230)	A	47.7-43.1	47.3-42.8	52.7-47.6	52.8-47.7
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	71.0		72.5		73.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed
Set Model						
Model	PQRY-P144TLMU-A2	PQRY-P144TLMU-A2	PQRY-P168TLMU-A2	PQRY-P144TLMU-A2	PQRY-P168TLMU-A2	PQRY-P168TLMU-A2
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	40-40	40-40	50-48	40-40	50-48
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	70-70	70-70	90-80	70-70	90-80
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,902 + 1,902	1,902 + 1,902		1,902 + 1,902
		G / min	31.7 + 31.7	31.7 + 31.7		31.7 + 31.7
		m³ / h	7.20 + 7.20	7.20 + 7.20		7.20 + 7.20
		L / min	120 + 120	120 + 120		120 + 120
		cfm	4.2 + 4.2	4.2 + 4.2		4.2 + 4.2
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38	6.38	6.38	6.38
		kPa	44	44	44	44
	Operating volume range	G / h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054
		G / min	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9
		m³ / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	9.5	9.5	11.0	11.0
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets					
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	481 (218)	481 (218)	481 (218)	481 (218)	481 (218)
Heat exchanger	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure	psi	290	290	290	290
	Max.	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed —	7/8 (22.2) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed —	7/8 (22.2) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Optional parts	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q200CBK joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,205,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2					
	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q200CBK joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,205,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2					

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.).

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*11 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (460V) PQRY-P YLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P72YLMU-A2		PQRY-P96YLMU-A2		PQRY-P120YLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	72,000		96,000		120,000	
	*1 kW	21.1		28.1		35.2	
	Power input (460)	kW	3.61	5.21		7.51	
	Current input (Rated)	A	5.0	7.2		10.4	
	BTU / h (460)	69,000		92,000		115,000	
	kW	20.2		27.0		33.7	
	Power input (460)	kW	3.60	5.22	5.45	7.38	7.77
	Current input (460)	A	5.0	7.2	7.6	10.2	10.8
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	80,000		108,000		135,000	
	*2 kW	23.4		31.7		39.6	
	Power input (460)	kW	4.04	5.64		7.09	
	Current input (Rated)	A	5.6	7.8		9.8	
	BTU / h (460)	76,000		103,000		129,000	
	kW	22.3		30.2		37.8	
	Power input (460)	kW	3.78	4.49	4.48	5.78	5.89
	Current input (460)	A	5.2	6.2	6.2	8.0	8.2
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/1~18		P04~P96/1~24		P04~P96/1~30	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	60.5		65.0		71.0	
Refrigerant	High pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed		3/4 (19.05) Brazed	
	Low pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	8		11		16	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	15		15		25	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,440	1,522		1,522	
		G / min	24	25.4		25.4	
		m³ / h	5.45	5.76		5.76	
		L / min	91	96		96	
		cfm	3.2	3.4		3.4	
	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48		3.48	
		kPa	24	24		24	
	Operating volume range	G / h	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902		793 ~ 1,902	
		G / min	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7		13.2 ~ 31.7	
		m³ / h	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2		3.0 ~ 7.2	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	4.3	6.0		7.7	
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035		0.035	
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550		1,100 x 880 x 550		1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	406 (184)		406 (184)		406 (184)	
Heat exchanger		plate type		plate type		plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22		1.22	
		I	4.6	4.6		4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290		290	
		MPa	2.0	2.0		2.0	
Optional parts		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,301,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,301,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,301,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (460V) PQRY-P YLMU-A2

► Specifications



Heat Source Model		PQRY-P144YLMU-A2	PQRY-P168YLMU-A2	PQRY-P192YLMU-A2
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	144,000	168,000	192,000
	*1 kW	42.2	49.2	56.3
(460)	Power input kW	8.78	12.05	15.05
	Current input A	12.2	16.8	20.9
(Rated)	BTU / h	138,000	160,000	184,000
	kW	40.4	46.9	53.9
(460)	Power input kW	9.44	10.12	12.47
	Current input A	13.1	14.1	17.3
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)
	Inlet water °F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	160,000	188,000	215,000
	*2 kW	46.9	55.1	63.0
(460)	Power input kW	8.11	9.86	11.90
	Current input A	11.3	13.7	16.5
(Rated)	BTU / h	152,000	178,000	204,000
	kW	44.5	52.2	59.8
(460)	Power input kW	7.29	7.92	8.66
	Current input A	10.1	11.0	12.3
Temp. range of heating	Indoor D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)
	Inlet water °F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~36	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~42	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/1~48
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	68.0	70.0	72.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
	Low pressure in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	19	26	27
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	30	45	45
Inlet water	Water flow rate G / h	1,902	1,902	1,902
	G / min	31.7	31.7	31.7
	m³ / h	7.20	7.20	7.20
	L / min	120	120	120
	cfm	4.2	4.2	4.2
	Pressure drop psi	6.38	6.38	6.38
	kPa	44	44	44
Operating volume range	G / h	1,189 ~ 3,054	1,189 ~ 3,054	1,189 ~ 3,054
	G / min	19.8 ~ 50.9	19.8 ~ 50.9	19.8 ~ 50.9
	m³ / h	4.5 ~ 11.6	4.5 ~ 11.6	4.5 ~ 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output kW	9.5	11.0	12.4
	Case heater kW	0.045	0.045	0.045
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	508 (230)	508 (230)	508 (230)
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type	plate type
	Water volume G	1.22	1.22	1.22
	I	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure psi	290	290	290
	Max. MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (460V) PQRY-P YLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P216YLMU-A2		PQRY-P240YLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		224,000	
	*1 kW	63.3		65.7	
(460)	Power input	kW	19.23	21.14	
	Current input	A	26.8	29.4	
	BTU / h	206,000		214,000	
	kW	60.4		62.7	
(460)	Power input	kW	18.12	18.67	18.61
	Current input	A	25.2	24.0	25.9
	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000	
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1	
(460)	Power input	kW	13.04	15.12	
	Current input	A	18.1	21.0	
	BTU / h	232,000		258,000	
	kW	68.0		75.6	
(460)	Power input	kW	11.78	13.75	14.48
	Current input	A	16.4	16.8	20.1
	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity	
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	72.5		73.0	
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m)		7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m)	
	Low pressure in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	37		40	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	60		70	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	3,044	3,044	
		G / min	50.7	50.7	
		m³ / h	11.52	11.52	
		L / min	192	192	
		cfm	6.8	6.8	
	Pressure drop	psi	6.53	6.53	
		kPa	45	45	
	Operating volume range	G / h	1,585 ~ 3,804	1,585 ~ 3,804	
		G / min	26.4 ~ 63.4	26.4 ~ 63.4	
		m³ / h	6.0 ~ 14.4	6.0 ~ 14.4	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	14.5	16.1	
	Case heater	kW	0.045	0.045	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)		R410A x 25 lbs + 13 oz (11.7 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	565 (256)		565 (256)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		
Optional parts	Water volume in plate	G	2.43	2.43	
		I	9.2	9.2	
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	
		MPa	2.0	2.0	
joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2			

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (460V) PQRY-P YSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P144YSLMU-A2		PQRY-P168YSLMU-A2		PQRY-P192YSLMU-A2		
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		Non-Ducted		
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	144,000		168,000		192,000		
	*1 kW	42.2		49.2		56.3		
(460)	Power input	kW	7.11	9.33		11.30		
	Current input	A	9.9	13.0		15.7		
	BTU / h	138,000		160,000		184,000		
	kW	40.4		46.9		53.9		
(460)	Power input	kW	6.96	8.17	8.87	9.66	10.57	
	Current input	A	9.7	11.3	12.3	13.4	14.7	
	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	160,000		188,000		215,000		
	*2 kW	46.9		55.1		63.0		
(460)	Power input	kW	7.45	9.34	10.3	13.0	15.3	
	Current input	A	10.3					
	BTU / h	152,000		178,000		204,000		
	kW	44.5		52.2		59.8		
(460)	Power input	kW	6.50	7.29	8.05	8.04	9.53	
	Current input	A	9.0	10.1	11.2	11.2	13.2	
	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		
	Model / Quantity	P04~P96/1~36		P04~P96/1~42		P04~P96/1~48		
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	63.5		66.5		68.0		
Refrigerant	High pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed		
piping diameter	Low pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		
Set Model								
Model	PQRY-P72YSLMU-A2	PQRY-P72YSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96YSLMU-A2	PQRY-P72YSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96YSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96YSLMU-A2	PQRY-P96YSLMU-A2	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	8	8	11	8	11	11	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	15	15	15	15	15	15	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	
		G / min	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	
		m³ / h	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	
		L / min	96 + 96	96 + 96	96 + 96	96 + 96	96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	
Compressor	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	
		kPa	24	24	24	24	24	
	Operating volume range	G / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	
External dimension H x W x D		G / min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	
		m³ / h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	
Protection devices	Motor output	kW	4.3	4.3	4.3	6.0	6.0	
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	
	External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
	Net weight	lbs (kg)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		plate type		plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	290	290	290	290
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed
	Low pressure	in. (mm)	—	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	—	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	—	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
	Optional parts	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (460V) PQRY-P YSLMU-A2



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P216YSLMU-A2		PQRY-P240YSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU / h	216,000		240,000	
	*1 kW	63.3		70.3	
(460)	Power input	14.03		16.89	
	Current input	19.5		23.5	
(Rated)	BTU / h	206,000		230,000	
	kW	60.4		67.4	
(460)	Power input	13.09	13.88	15.73	16.79
	Current input	18.2	19.3	21.9	23.4
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU / h	243,000		270,000	
	*2 kW	71.2		79.1	
(460)	Power input	12.88		14.58	
	Current input	17.9		20.3	
(Rated)	BTU / h	232,000		258,000	
	kW	68.0		75.6	
(460)	Power input	11.11	10.04	12.83	11.67
	Current input	15.4	14.0	17.8	16.2
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model / Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	72.0		74.0	
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm) 7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m) 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m) 1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed	
Set Model					
Model	PQRY-P120YLMU-A2	PQRY-P96YLMU-A2	PQRY-P120YLMU-A2	PQRY-P120YLMU-A2	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	16	11	16	16
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	25	15	25	25
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G / h	1,522 + 1,522	1,522 + 1,522	
		G / min	25.4 + 25.4	25.4 + 25.4	
		m ³ / h	5.76 + 5.76	5.76 + 5.76	
		L / min	96 + 96	96 + 96	
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4	3.4 + 3.4	
Operating volume range	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48
		kPa	24	24	24
		G / h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	
Compressor		G / min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	
		m ³ / h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
External finish	Motor output	kW	7.7	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035
External dimension H x W x D		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43.5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
Refrigerant	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Net weight	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Heat exchanger	Water volume in plate	G	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)
		l	1.22	1.22	1.22
	Water pressure Max.	psi	4.6	4.6	4.6
		MPa	290	290	290
	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed —	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed —
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (460V) PQRY-P YSLMU-A2

► Specifications



Heat Source Model		PQRY-P288YSLMU-A2		PQRY-P312YSLMU-A2		PQRY-P336YSLMU-A2	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		Non-Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 460 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)		*1 BTU / h		288,000		312,000	
*1 kW		84.4		91.4		98.5	
(460)	Power input	kW		20.42		23.41	
	Current input	A		28.4		32.6	
	BTU / h	276,000		298,000		320,000	
	kW	80.9		87.3		93.8	
(460)	Power input	kW		20.11		22.45	
	Current input	A		28.0		31.6	
	W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C)	
	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)		50~113°F (10~45°C)		50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Temp. range of cooling		Indoor		323,000		350,000	
Heating capacity (Nominal)		*2 BTU / h		378,000		378,000	
*2 kW		94.7		102.6		110.8	
(460)	Power input	kW		17.50		19.11	
	Current input	A		24.4		26.6	
	BTU / h	304,000		334,000		360,000	
	kW	89.1		97.9		105.5	
(460)	Power input	kW		15.48		17.09	
	Current input	A		21.5		21.4	
	D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C)	
	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)		50~113°F (10~45°C)		50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable		Total capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity	
Model / Quantity		P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)		dB <A>		71.0		72.5	
Refrigerant piping diameter		High pressure in. (mm)		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed	
Low pressure in. (mm)		1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed		1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed		1-5/8 (41.28) Brazed	
Set Model							
Model		PQRY-P144YLMU-A2	PQRY-P144YLMU-A2	PQRY-P168YLMU-A2	PQRY-P144YLMU-A2	PQRY-P168YLMU-A2	PQRY-P168YLMU-A2
Minimum Circuit Ampacity		A	19	19	26	19	26
Maximum Overcurrent Protection		A	30	30	45	30	45
Inlet water	Water flow rate		G / h	1,902 + 1,902		1,902 + 1,902	
	G / min		31.7 + 31.7	31.7 + 31.7		31.7 + 31.7	
	m³ / h		7.20 + 7.20	7.20 + 7.20		7.20 + 7.20	
	L / min		120 + 120	120 + 120		120 + 120	
	cfm		4.2 + 4.2	4.2 + 4.2		4.2 + 4.2	
Compressor	Pressure drop		psi	6.38		6.38	
	kPa		44	44		44	
	Operating volume range		G / h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054		1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054	
	G / min		19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9		19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9	
External dimension	G / h		m³ / h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	
	G / min		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	
	L / min		120 + 120	120 + 120		120 + 120	
	cfm		4.2 + 4.2	4.2 + 4.2		4.2 + 4.2	
External finish	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output		kW	9.5		11.0	
	Case heater		kW	0.045		0.045	
External dimension H x W x D		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	
Protection devices	in.		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm		1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550	
High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
Inverter circuit		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
Compressor		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant		Type x original charge		R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)		R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Net weight		lbs (kg)		508 (230)		508 (230)	
Heat exchanger		plate type		plate type		plate type	
Optional parts	Water volume in plate		G	1.22		1.22	
	I		I	4.6		4.6	
	Water pressure Max.		psi	290		290	
Pipe between unit and distributor		High pressure in. (mm)		7/8 (22.2) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed	
Low pressure in. (mm)		-		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		-	
Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q200CBK joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,205,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q200CBK joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,205,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1		Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (575V) PQRY-P ZLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P72ZLMU-B	PQRY-P96ZLMU-B	PQRY-P120ZLMU-B
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted	Non-Ducted Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	72,000	96,000	120,000
	*1 kW	21.1	28.1	35.2
	Power input kW	3.61	5.21	7.51
(575)	Current input A	4.0	5.8	8.3
(Rated)	BTU/h	69,000	92,000	115,000
	kW	20.2	27.0	33.7
	Power input kW	3.60	5.22	7.38
(575)	Current input A	4.0	4.0	8.2
	Power input kW	3.60	5.45	7.77
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)
	Inlet water °F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	80,000	108,000	135,000
	*2 kW	23.4	31.7	39.6
	Power input kW	4.04	5.64	7.09
(575)	Current input A	4.5	6.2	7.9
(Rated)	BTU/h	76,000	103,000	129,000
	kW	22.3	30.2	37.8
	Power input kW	3.78	4.49	5.78
(575)	Current input A	4.2	4.9	6.4
	Power input kW	3.78	4.48	5.89
Temp. range of heating	Indoor D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)
	Inlet water °F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity
	Model/Quantity	P04~P96/1~18	P04~P96/1~24	P04~P96/1~30
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	60.5	65.0	71.0
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed
	Low pressure in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	6	9	13
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	15	15	20
Inlet water	Water flow rate G/h	1,440	1,522	1,522
	G / min	24	25.4	25.4
	m³/h	5.45	5.76	5.76
	L/min	91	96	96
	cfm	3.2	3.4	3.4
	Pressure drop psi	3.48	3.48	3.48
	kPa	24	24	24
Operating volume range	G/h	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902	793 ~ 1,902
	G / min	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7	13.2 ~ 31.7
	m³/h	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2	3.0 ~ 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output kW	4.3	6.0	7.7
	Case heater kW	0.035	0.035	0.035
External finish		Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Net weight	lbs (kg)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)
Heat exchanger		plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume in plate G	1.22	1.22	1.22
	I	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max. psi	290	290	290
	MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Optional parts		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,301,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,301,306S-G CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,301,306S-G CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 BC controller: CMB-P104,106,108,1012,1016NU-J2 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (575V) PQRY-P ZLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P144ZLMU-B		PQRY-P168ZLMU-B		PQRY-P192ZLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	BTU/h	144,000		168,000		192,000
	*1	kW	42.2		49.2		56.3
	(575)	Power input	8.78		12.05		15.05
	(Rated)	Current input	A	9.7	13.4		16.7
		BTU/h	138,000		160,000		184,000
		kW	40.4		46.9		53.9
	(575)	Power input	kW	9.44	10.12	11.98	12.47
		Current input	A	10.5	11.2	13.3	13.9
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	BTU/h	160,000		188,000		215,000
	*2	kW	46.9		55.1		63.0
	(575)	Power input	kW	8.11	9.86	11.0	13.2
	(Rated)	Current input	A	9.0			
		BTU/h	152,000		178,000		204,000
		kW	44.5		52.2		59.8
	(575)	Power input	kW	7.29	7.92	8.86	9.66
		Current input	A	8.1	8.8	9.8	10.7
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity	
	Model/Quantity	P04~P96/1~36		P04~P96/1~42		P04~P96/1~48	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	68.0		70.0		72.0	
Refrigerant	High pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed
	Low pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A		15		21		26
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A		25		35		45
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,902		1,902		1,902
		G / min	31.7		31.7		31.7
		m³/h	7.20		7.20		7.20
		L/min	120		120		120
		cfm	4.2		4.2		4.2
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38		6.38		6.38
		kPa	44		44		44
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 ~ 3,054		1,189 ~ 3,054		1,189 ~ 3,054
		G / min	19.8 ~ 50.9		19.8 ~ 50.9		19.8 ~ 50.9
		m³/h	4.5 ~ 11.6		4.5 ~ 11.6		4.5 ~ 11.6
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter		Inverter		Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	9.5		11.0		12.4
	Case heater	kW	0.045		0.045		0.045
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets		
External dimension H x W x D	in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16		57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550		1,450 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)		R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)		R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	510 (231)		510 (231)		510 (231)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		plate type		
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22		1.22		1.22
		I	4.6		4.6		4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290		290		290
		MPa	2.0		2.0		2.0
Optional parts	joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (575V) PQRY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P144ZSLMU-B		PQRY-P168ZSLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1	BTU/h	144,000		168,000
	*1	kW	42.2		49.2
	(575)	Power input kW	7.11		9.33
	(Rated)	Current input A	7.9		10.4
		BTU/h	138,000		160,000
		kW	40.4		46.9
	(575)	Power input kW	6.96	8.17	8.87
		Current input A	7.7	9.1	9.8
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (15~24°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2	BTU/h	160,000		188,000
	*2	kW	46.9		55.1
	(575)	Power input kW	7.45		9.34
	(Rated)	Current input A	8.3		10.4
		BTU/h	152,000		178,000
		kW	44.5		52.2
	(575)	Power input kW	6.50	7.29	8.05
		Current input A	7.2	8.1	8.9
Temp. range of heating	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (15~27°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C)	
	Inlet water	°F	50~113°F (10~45°C)	50~113°F (10~45°C)	
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity	
	Model/Quantity		P04~P96/1~42	P04~P96/1~42	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>		63.5		66.5
Refrigerant	High pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed		7/8 (22.2) Brazed
piping diameter	Low pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Set Model					
Model		PQRY-P72ZLMU-B	PQRY-P72ZLMU-B	PQRY-P96ZLMU-B	PQRY-P72ZLMU-B
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	6	6	9	6
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	15	15	15	15
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,522 + 1,522		1,522 + 1,522
		G / min	25.4 + 25.4		25.4 + 25.4
		m³/h	5.76 + 5.76		5.76 + 5.76
		L/min	96 + 96		96 + 96
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		3.4 + 3.4
Operating volume range	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	3.48
		kPa	24	24	24
		G/h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902	
Compressor		G / min	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7	
		m³/h	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	
	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter	
External finish	Motor output	kW	4.3	6.0	4.3
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035
External dimension H x W x D			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets	
Protection devices	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Refrigerant	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	
Net weight	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
	lbs (kg)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type	plate type	plate type
	Water volume G	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
	in plate I	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure psi	290	290	290	290
Pipe between unit and distributor	Max. MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	High pressure in. (mm)	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	5/8 (15.88) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed
	Low pressure in. (mm)	-	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	-	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1, CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (575V) PQRY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P192ZSLMU-B		PQRY-P216ZSLMU-B		
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted		
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	192,000		216,000		
	*1 kW	56.3		63.3		
	Power input (575)	11.30		14.03		
	Current input (Rated)	12.6		15.6		
	BTU/h	184,000		206,000		
	kW	53.9		60.4		
	Power input (575)	10.57	11.54	13.09	13.88	
	Current input (575)	11.7	12.8	14.6	15.4	
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	215,000		243,000		
	*2 kW	63.0		71.2		
	Power input (575)	11.02		12.88		
	Current input (Rated)	12.2		14.3		
	BTU/h	204,000		232,000		
	kW	59.8		68.0		
	Power input (575)	9.53	8.82	11.11	10.04	
	Current input (575)	10.6	9.8	12.3	11.2	
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model/Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity		
		P04~P96/1~48		P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)		
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	68.0		72.0		
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)		7/8 (22.2) Brazed 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		
				7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m) 1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed		
Set Model						
Model	PQRY-P96ZLMU-B		PQRY-P96ZLMU-B	PQRY-P120ZLMU-B	PQRY-P96ZLMU-B	
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	9	9	13	9	
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	15	15	20	15	
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h G / min m³/h L/min cfm	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4	1,522 + 1,522 25.4 + 25.4 5.76 + 5.76 96 + 96 3.4 + 3.4		
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	3.48 24	3.48 24	3.48 24	
	Operating volume range	G/h G / min m³/h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902 13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7 3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	
	Motor output	kW	6.0	7.7	6.0	
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.035	0.035	
External finish	Galvanized steel sheets					
External dimension H x W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)	406 (184)	
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type	plate type	plate type	
	Water volume in plate	G l	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6	1.22 4.6	
	Water pressure Max.	psi MPa	290 2.0	290 2.0	290 2.0	
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed -	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed -	
Optional parts	Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1 CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2			

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (575V) PQRY-P ZSLMU-B

► Specifications



Heat Source Model		PQRY-P240ZSLMU-B		PQRY-P288ZSLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted		Ducted	
Power source		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz		3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz	
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	240,000			288,000
	*1 kW	70.3			84.4
(Rated)	Power input (575)	kW	16.89		20.42
	Current input	A	18.8		22.7
	BTU/h	230,000			276,000
	kW	67.4			80.9
(575)	Power input	kW	15.73	16.79	20.11
	Current input	A	17.5	18.7	22.4
					22.67
					25.2
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	270,000			323,000
	*2 kW	79.1			94.7
	Power input (575)	kW	14.58		17.50
	Current input	A	16.2		19.5
(Rated)	BTU/h	258,000			304,000
	kW	75.6			89.1
	Power input (575)	kW	12.83	11.67	15.48
	Current input	A	14.3	13.0	17.2
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)		59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model/Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity		50~150% of heat source unit capacity	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	74.0		71.0	
Refrigerant piping diameter	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm) 7/8 (22.2) Brazed (1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed for the part that exceeds 65 m) 1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed		1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed 1-3/8 (34.93) Brazed	
Set Model					
Model	PQRY-P120ZLMU-B		PQRY-P120ZLMU-B	PQRY-P144ZLMU-B	PQRY-P144ZLMU-B
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	13	13	15	15
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	20	20	25	25
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,522 + 1,522		1,902 + 1,902
		G / min	25.4 + 25.4		31.7 + 31.7
		m³/h	5.76 + 5.76		7.20 + 7.20
		L/min	96 + 96		120 + 120
		cfm	3.4 + 3.4		4.2 + 4.2
Operating volume range	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48	6.38
		kPa	24	24	44
		G/h	793 + 793 ~ 1,902 + 1,902		1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054
Compressor	G / min		13.2 + 13.2 ~ 31.7 + 31.7		19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9
	m³/h		3.0 + 3.0 ~ 7.2 + 7.2		4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6
	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
External finish	Motor output	kW	7.7	9.5	9.5
	Case heater	kW	0.035	0.045	0.045
External dimension H x W x D		Galvanized steel sheets		Galvanized steel sheets	
Protection devices	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550	1,450 x 880 x 550
Refrigerant	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection		Over-heat protection	
Net weight	Type x original charge	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)
	lbs (kg)	406 (184)	406 (184)	510 (231)	510 (231)
Heat exchanger	plate type		plate type		plate type
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22	1.22	1.22
		I	4.6	4.6	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290	290
		MPa	2.0	2.0	2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed -	3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed	7/8 (22.2) Brazed -
		in. (mm)			1-1/8 (28.58) Brazed
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q100CBK2 joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 CMY-R201,202,203,204,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q200CBK joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 CMY-R201,202,203,204,205,306S-G, CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*5 The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*6 The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*7 The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*8 Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*9 Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*10 Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*11 When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*12 The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (575V) PQRY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P312ZSLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	
Power source			3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	312,000	
	*1 kW	91.4	
	Power input (575)	kW	23.41
	Current input (575)	A	26.1
(Rated)	BTU/h	298,000	
	kW	87.3	
	Power input (575)	kW	22.45
	Current input (575)	A	25.0
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	350,000	
	*2 kW	102.6	
	Power input (575)	kW	19.11
	Current input (575)	A	21.3
(Rated)	BTU/h	334,000	
	kW	97.9	
	Power input (575)	kW	17.09
	Current input (575)	A	19.0
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model/Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	72.5	
Refrigerant	High pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	
	Low pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	
Set Model			
Model	PQRY-P168ZLMU-B		PQRY-P144ZLMU-B
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	21	15
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	35	25
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h G / min m³/h L/min cfm	
	G/h	1,902 + 1,902	
	G / min	31.7 + 31.7	
	m³/h	7.20 + 7.20	
	L/min	120 + 120	
	cfm	4.2 + 4.2	
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38
		kPa	44
Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054	
	G / min	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9	
	m³/h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	11.0
	Case heater	kW	0.045
External finish			
Galvanized steel sheets			
External dimension H x W x D		in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
		mm	1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	510 (231)	510 (231)
Heat exchanger	plate type		
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22
		I	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290
		MPa	2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
		in. (mm)	-
Optional parts		Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q200CBK joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,203,204,205,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2	

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

HEAT SOURCE UNIT WR2-Series (575V) PQRY-P ZSLMU-B



► Specifications

Heat Source Model		PQRY-P336ZSLMU-B	
Indoor Model		Non-Ducted	
Power source			3-phase 3-wire 575 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	*1 BTU/h	336,000	
	*1 kW	98.5	
	Power input (575)	kW	26.84
	Current input (575)	A	29.9
(Rated)	BTU/h	320,000	
	kW	93.8	
	Power input (575)	kW	25.14
	Current input (575)	A	28.0
Temp. range of cooling	Indoor Inlet water	W.B. °F	59~75°F (15~24°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity (Nominal)	*2 BTU/h	378,000	
	*2 kW	110.8	
	Power input (575)	kW	20.77
	Current input (575)	A	23.1
(Rated)	BTU/h	360,000	
	kW	105.5	
	Power input (575)	kW	18.49
	Current input (575)	A	20.6
Temp. range of heating	Indoor Inlet water	D.B. °F	59~81°F (15~27°C) 50~113°F (10~45°C)
Indoor unit connectable	Total capacity Model/Quantity	50~150% of heat source unit capacity P04~P96/2~50 (Connectable branch pipe number is max. 48.)	
Sound pressure level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	73.0	
Refrigerant	High pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	
	Low pressure piping diameter	in. (mm)	
Set Model			
Model	PQRY-P168ZLMU-B		PQRY-P168ZLMU-B
Minimum Circuit Ampacity	A	21	21
Maximum Overcurrent Protection	A	35	35
Inlet water	Water flow rate	G/h G / min m³/h L/min cfm	
	G/h	1,902 + 1,902	
	G / min	31.7 + 31.7	
	m³/h	7.20 + 7.20	
	L/min	120 + 120	
	cfm	4.2 + 4.2	
	Pressure drop	psi	6.38
		kPa	44
Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 + 1,189 ~ 3,054 + 3,054	
	G / min	19.8 + 19.8 ~ 50.9 + 50.9	
	m³/h	4.5 + 4.5 ~ 11.6 + 11.6	
Compressor	Type x Quantity	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	
	Starting method	Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	11.0
	Case heater	kW	0.045
External finish			
Galvanized steel sheets			
External dimension H x W x D		in.	57-1/8 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
		mm	1,450 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	
	Inverter circuit	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	
	Compressor	Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
Refrigerant	Type x original charge	R410A x 13 lbs + 4 oz (6.0 kg)	
Net weight	lbs (kg)	510 (231)	510 (231)
Heat exchanger	plate type		
	Water volume in plate	G	1.22
		I	4.6
	Water pressure Max.	psi	290
		MPa	2.0
Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2) Brazed
		in. (mm)	-
Heat Source Twinning kit: CMY-Q200CBK joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2,CMY-Y102LS-G2,CMY-R160-J1,CMY-R201,202,203,204,205,306S-G,CMY-R302,303,304,305S-G1 Main BC controller: CMB-P108,1012,1016NU-JA2,CMB-P1016NU-KA2 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104,108NU-KB2			
Optional parts			

Notes:

*1,*2 Cooling and heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230)

	Indoor	Water temperature
Cooling	81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.)	86°F (30°C)
Heating	68°F D.B. (20°C D.B.)	68°F (20°C)

*3 The sound values are sound power level(PWL) based on ISO 3744:2010 (r=3.5m).

Test conditions: Indoor: 81°F D.B./66°F W.B. (27°C D.B./19°C W.B.), Inlet water temperature: 86°F (30°C)

*4 Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be subject to change without notice.

*The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 104°F D.B. (40°C D.B.)

*The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be kept below 80%.

*The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.

*Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the water inlet piping of the unit.

*Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit.

*Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-socket.

*When installing insulation material around both water and refrigerant piping, follow the installation manual.

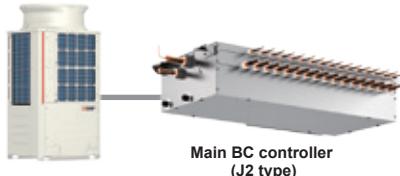
*The cooling tower and the water circuit must be a closed circuit (water is not exposed to the atmosphere).

BC controller features

Lineup of BC controllers

The BC controller lineup includes the J2 type (main BC controller), the JA2 and KA2 types (main BC controller used with sub BC controller), and the KB2 type (sub BC controller).

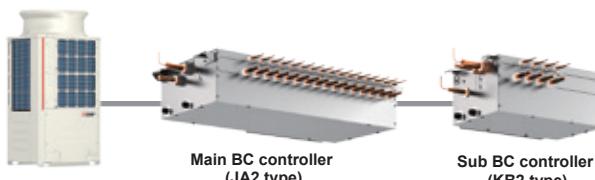
- System with a single BC controller



Main BC controller (J2 type)

Model	Number of branches	Connectable outdoor unit capacity
CMB-P104NU-J2	4	(E)P72 to (E)P120
CMB-P106NU-J2	6	
CMB-P108NU-J2	8	
CMB-P1012NU-J2	12	
CMB-P1016NU-J2	16	

- System with multiple BC controllers



Main BC controller (JA2 and KA2 types)

Model	Number of branches	Connectable outdoor unit capacity
CMB-P108NU-JA2	8	(E)P72 to (E)P336
CMB-P1012NU-JA2	12	
CMB-P1016NU-JA2	16	
CMB-P1016NU-KA2	16	

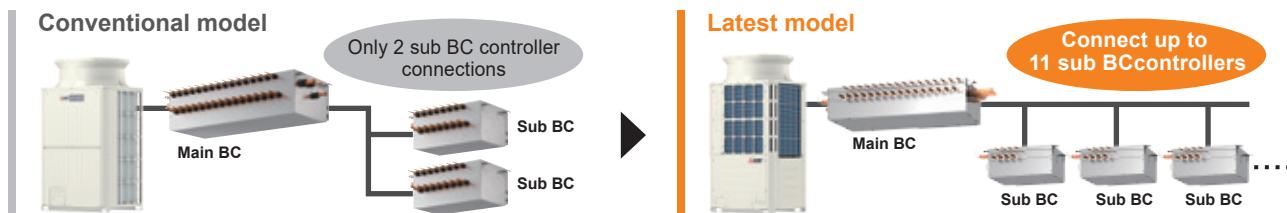
Sub BC controller (KB2 types)

Model	Number of branches	Connectable Main BC controller
CMB-P104NU-KB2	4	CMB-P108/1012/1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2
CMB-P108NU-KB2	8	

Sub BC controller connections increased

Only two sub BC controllers could be connected to a main BC controller in previous models. Up to 11 sub BC controllers can now be connected to the latest BC controller, allowing for more flexibility in system design.

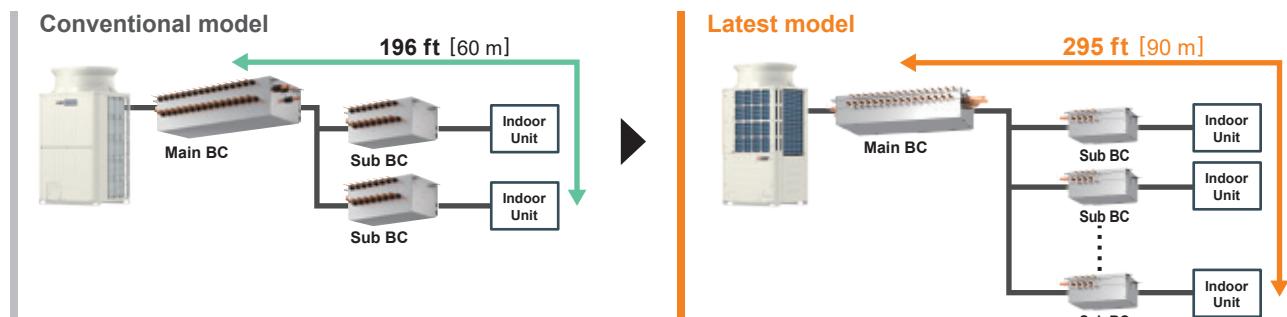
The line-branching method enables the creation of system designs that use less refrigerant.



Greater flexibility in refrigerant piping design

The piping length from the main BC controller to indoor units has been increased from 196 ft [60 m] to 295 ft [90 m], providing greater flexibility in piping design.

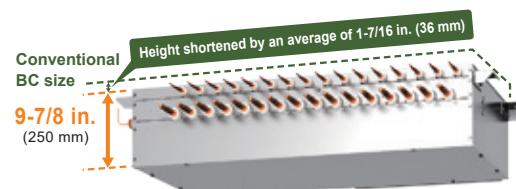
*Sub BC controllers should be used when piping length is 196 ft [60 m] or more.



Reduced height

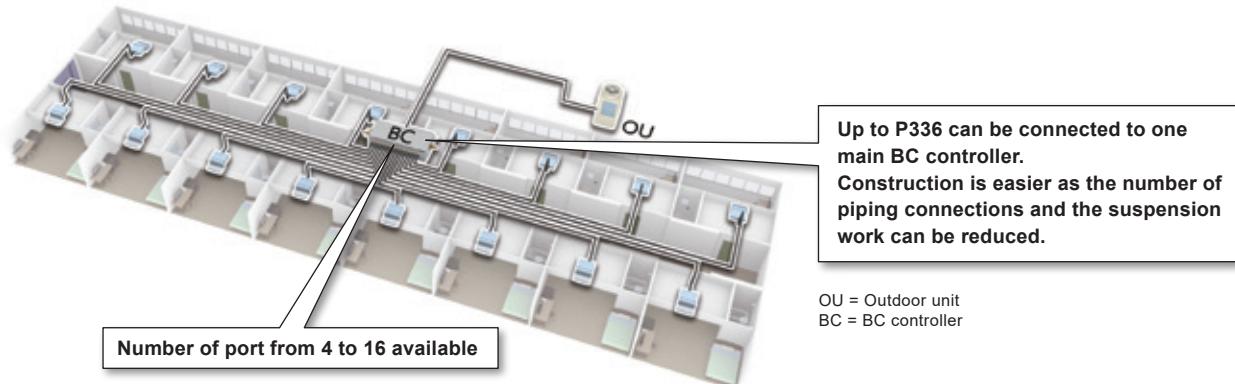
With an average lower height of 1-7/16 in. (36 mm) compared to previous sub BC controllers, the latest design can be installed in ceilings with limited space.

* Servicing space is required.



Refer to the DATA BOOK for the restrictions for using an old-type BC controller.

BC controller design can be selected from various patterns depending on use.
Pattern using multi-branch main BC controller



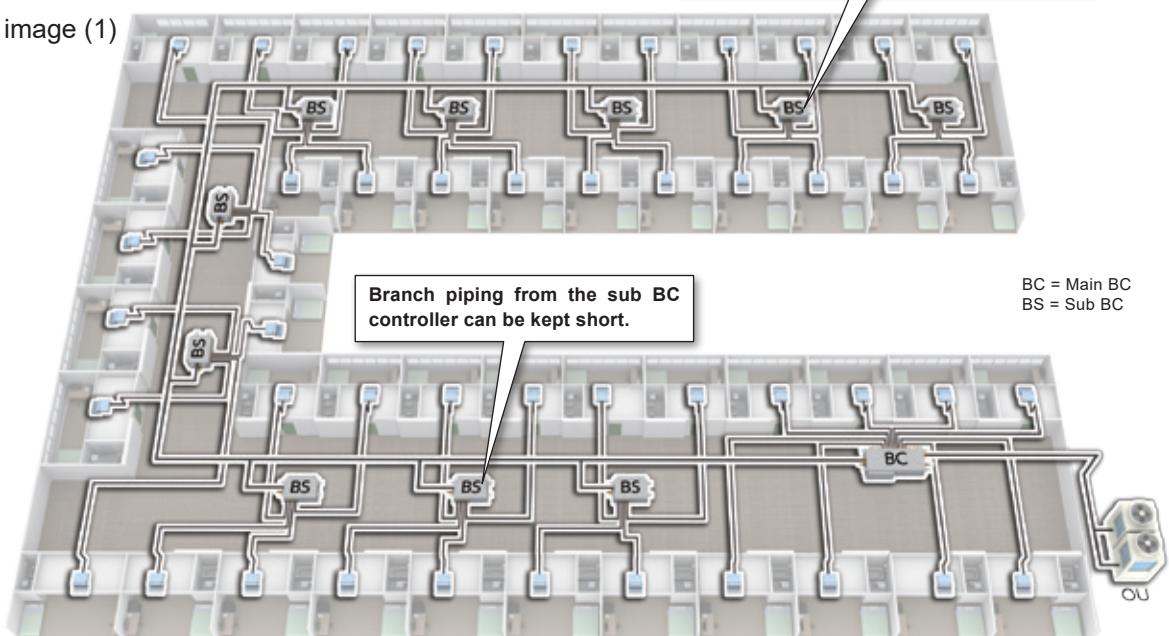
The line-branching method with a main BC controller and sub BC controllers

The number of sub BC controllers that can be connected has been increased from 2 to 11, and sub BC controllers can be now installed closer to the indoor units, thus reducing both the total branch length compared to conventional models and the amount of refrigerant used.

- Low number of piping connections, even across many rooms.
- Low amount of refrigerant required.

Up to 11 BS can be connected to one BC.

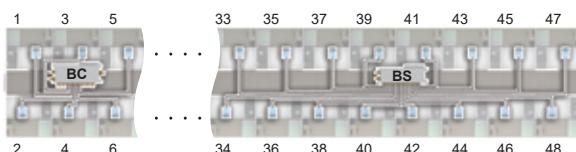
- Installation image (1)



*When you install sub BC controller, please refer to DATA BOOK for full detail.

Comparison of piping design for 48 rooms

Conventional model



*The 16 branch BC controller is an older model, and is not possible in this design.
This design is not possible with the latest sub BC controller.

LATEST model



The sub BC controller can be installed near the indoor units, so the branch piping can be greatly reduced. This also reduces the length of system piping, enabling using less refrigerant design.

Overall branch piping length reduced

Refrigerant amount reduced by 20%*

* Outdoor unit: P336

* Indoor units: P08 × 48 units

* BC controllers: Conventional HA1 + HB1 (16-branch) × 2 units

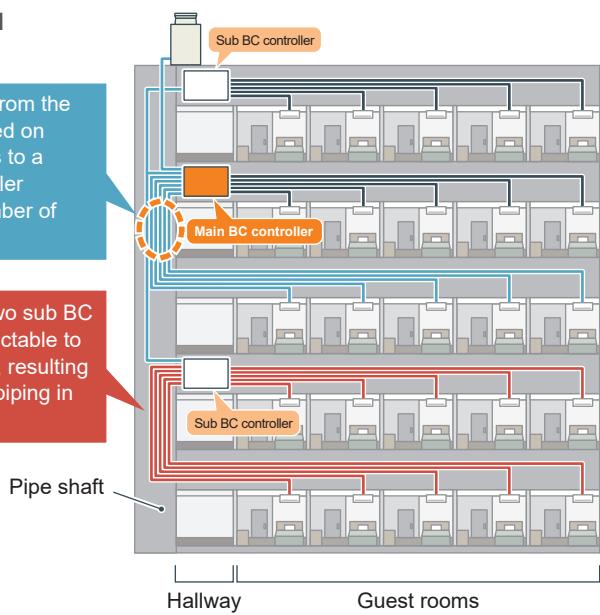
Latest JA2 + KB2 (4-branch) × 10 units

- Installation image (2)

Conventional model

Connecting the pipes from the air conditioners installed on multiple levels of floors to a single main BC controller requires a greater number of pipes.

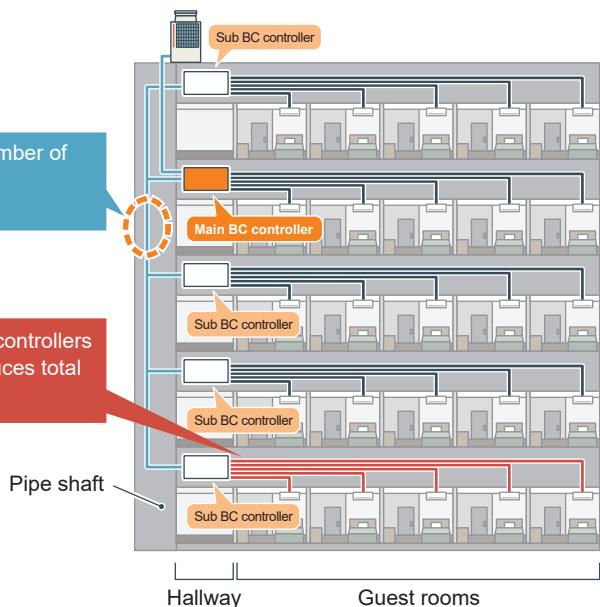
Originally, only up to two sub BC controllers were connectable to the main BC controller, resulting in the need for longer piping in certain applications.



Latest model

The need for fewer number of pipes requires smaller installation space.

Installation of sub BC controllers at each floor level reduces total piping length.



Refrigerant amount reduced by 20%*

* Outdoor unit: P192 (PURY-P)

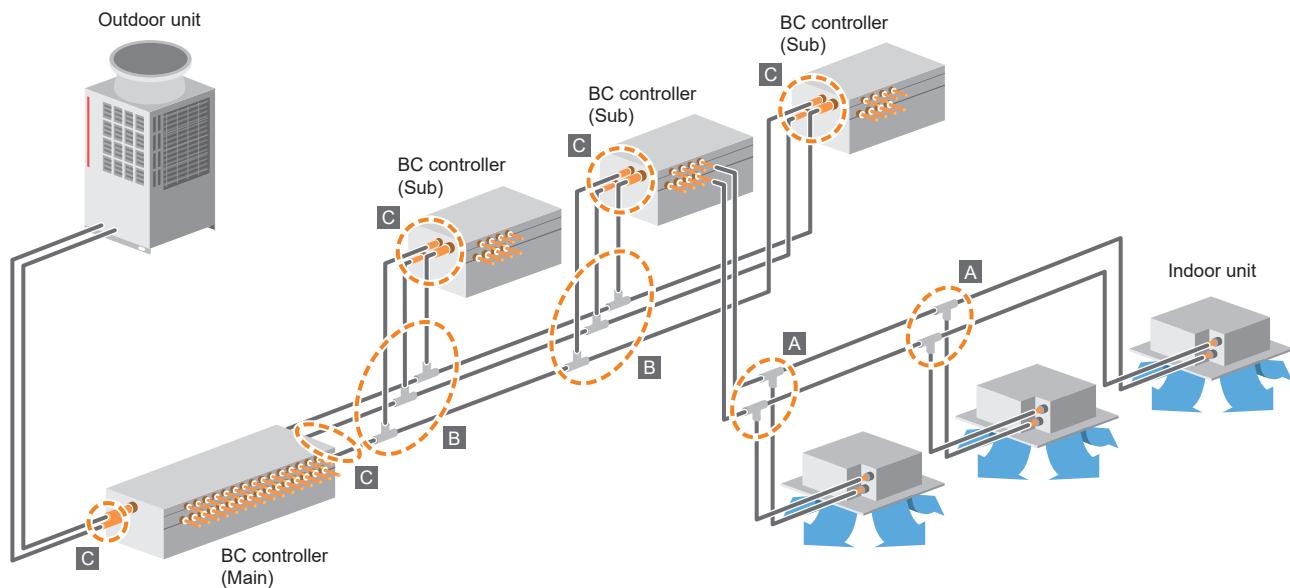
* Indoor units: P06 × 25 units

* BC controllers: Conventional GA1 + HB1 (16-branch) × 2 units

Latest JA2 + KB2 (8-branch) × 4 units

Optional parts

- For BC controllers



A	Branch pipe (Joint)	Between BC and indoor units	CMY-Y102SS-G2	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: -P72
			CMY-Y102LS-G2	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P73-P96
B	Joint and Reducer	Between Main BC and Sub BC	CMY-R201S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: -P126
			CMY-R202S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P127-P216
			CMY-R203S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P217-P234
			CMY-R204S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P235-P360
			CMY-R205S-G	Total down-stream indoor unit capacity: P361-
C	Reducer	Between outdoor units and BC	CMY-R301S-G	For J2 type (Outdoor unit capacity: P72-P120)
			CMY-R302S-G1	For JA2 type (Outdoor unit capacity: P72-P336)
			CMY-R304S-G1	For KA2 type (Outdoor unit capacity: P72-P432)
		Between Main BC and Sub BC	CMY-R303S-G1	For JA2 type (When using the Sub BC controller)
			CMY-R305S-G1	For KA2 type (When using the Sub BC controller)
			CMY-R306S-G	For KB2 type
Joint pipe kit			CMY-R160-J2	Joint for connecting two nozzles

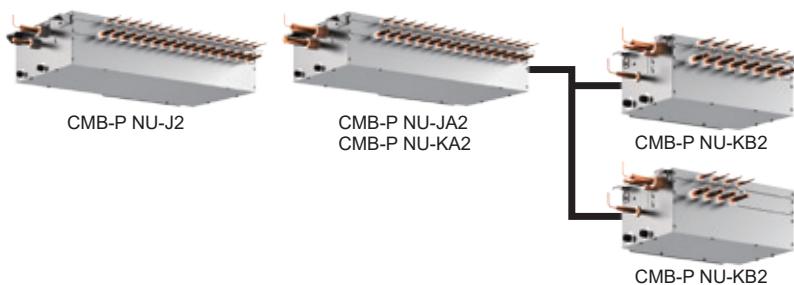
*Item "B" is not necessary when J2-type BC controller is used.

CMB-P NU-J2

CMB-P NU-JA2

CMB-P NU-KA2

CMB-P NU-KB2



J2 type

CMB-P NU-J2

► Specifications

Model	CMB-P104NU-J2			CMB-P106NU-J2			CMB-P108NU-J2			CMB-P1012NU-J2			CMB-P1016NU-J2													
Number of branch	4			6			8			12			16													
Power source				60 Hz			60 Hz			60 Hz			60 Hz													
							1-phase 208-230 V																			
Power input (208/230)	Cooling Heating	kW kW	0.061/0.078 0.030/0.039		0.091/0.118 0.046/0.059		0.122/0.157 0.061/0.078		0.182/0.235 0.091/0.118		0.243/0.314 0.122/0.157		0.243/0.314 0.122/0.157		0.243/0.314 0.122/0.157											
Current input (208/230)	Cooling Heating	A A	0.30/0.35 0.15/0.18		0.44/0.52 0.22/0.26		0.59/0.69 0.30/0.35		0.88/1.03 0.44/0.52		1.17/1.37 0.59/0.69		1.17/1.37 0.59/0.69		1.17/1.37 0.59/0.69											
External finish	Galvanized steel plate (Lower part drain pan: Pre-coated galvanized sheets + powder coating)																									
Connectable outdoor/heat source unit capacity	P72 to P120																									
Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch *11	Model P54 or smaller (Use optional joint pipe combining 2 branches when the total unit capacity exceeds P55.)																									
External dimension HxWxD	mm in.	250 x 596 x 398 9-7/8 x 23-1/2 x 15-11/16			250 x 596 x 398 9-7/8 x 23-1/2 x 15-11/16			250 x 596 x 398 9-7/8 x 23-1/2 x 15-11/16			250 x 911 x 545 9-7/8 x 35-7/8 x 21-1/2			250 x 1,135 x 545 9-7/8 x 44-11/16 x 21-1/2												
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe										
	mm(in.) O.D.	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed										
	mm(in.) O.D.	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed										
*12	mm(in.) O.D.	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed										
	To indoor unit	Liquid pipe	Gas pipe		Liquid pipe	Gas pipe		Liquid pipe	Gas pipe		Liquid pipe	Gas pipe		Liquid pipe	Gas pipe											
	mm(in.) O.D.	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed		Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed		Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	(19.05 (3/4), 22.2 (7/8) with optional joint pipe used.)		Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	(19.05 (3/4), 22.2 (7/8) with optional joint pipe used.)		Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	(19.05 (3/4), 22.2 (7/8) with optional joint pipe used.)											
Field drain pipe size	in.	3/4 NPT			3/4 NPT			3/4 NPT			3/4 NPT			3/4 NPT												
Net weight	kg (lbs)	25 (56)			28 (62)			32 (71)			48 (106)			58 (128)												
Sound power level (measured in anechoic room)	Rated operation Defrost	dB <A>	59			59			59			59			59											
Accessories	Square Washer				Square Washer				Square Washer				Square Washer													

Notes:

- Installation/foundation work, electrical connection work, insulation work, power source switch, and other items shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- The equipment is for R410A refrigerant.
- Install this product in a location where noise (refrigerant noise) emitted by the unit will not disturb the neighbors.
(For use in quiet environments with low background noise, position the BC CONTROLLER at least 5m away from any indoor units.)
- Sound power level differs depending on the connected outdoor/heat source unit capacity or operation condition.
The sound power level at the rated operation is the value of the cooling mode.
- The sound power level values were obtained in an anechoic room. Actual sound power level is usually greater than that measured in anechoic room due to ambient noise and deflection sound.
- The solenoid valve switching sound is 74 dB (sound power level) regardless of the unit model.
- Refrigerant piping diameter for connection of plural indoor units with 1 branch shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- This unit is not designed for outside installations.
- When brazing the pipes, be sure to braze, after covering a wet cloth to the insulation pipes of the units in order to prevent it from burning and shrinking by heat.
- Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch is changed depending on the indoor unit type and connection method. Please refer to the Installation Manual for more information.
- For the refrigerant pipe size, refer to Installation Manual of outdoor units/heat source units.

JA2 type

CMB-P NU-JA2

► Specifications

Model			CMB-P108NU-JA2			CMB-P1012NU-JA2			CMB-P1016NU-JA2								
Number of branch			8			12			16								
Power source			60 Hz			60 Hz			60 Hz								
Power input (208/230)			Cooling kW Heating kW			0.137/0.176 0.076/0.098			0.198/0.255 0.106/0.137								
Current input (208/230)			Cooling A Heating A			0.66/0.77 0.37/0.43			0.95/1.11 0.52/0.60								
External finish			Galvanized steel plate (Lower part drain pan: Pre-coated galvanized sheets + powder coating)														
Connectable outdoor/heat source unit capacity			P72 to P336														
Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch *11			Model P54 or smaller (Use optional joint pipe combining 2 branches when the total unit capacity exceeds P55.)														
External dimension HxWxD			mm in.			250 x 911 x 545 9-7/8 x 35-7/8 x 21-1/2			250 x 1,135 x 545 9-7/8 x 44-11/16 x 21-1/2								
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit			Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe					
	mm(in.) O.D.	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed							
	mm(in.) O.D.	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed							
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed							
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P144 to P192	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P144 to P192	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P144 to P192	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed								
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed								
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P240	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P240	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	P240	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed								
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P264 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P264 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	P264 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed								
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P312	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P312	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed or 41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	P312	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed or 41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed								
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P336	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	P336	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	P336	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed							
To indoor unit			Liquid pipe			Gas pipe			Liquid pipe								
			mm(in.) O.D.	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed						
To other BC controller			Total downstream Indoor unit capacity	High press. pipe	Liquid pipe	Low press. pipe	Total downstream Indoor unit capacity	High press. pipe	Liquid pipe	Low press. pipe	Total downstream Indoor unit capacity	High press. pipe	Liquid pipe	Low press. pipe			
			mm(in.) O.D.	to P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	to P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	to P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed		
			mm(in.) O.D.	P73 to P108	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P73 to P108	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	P73 to P108	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed		
			mm(in.) O.D.	P109 to P126	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P109 to P126	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P109 to P126	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed		
			mm(in.) O.D.	P127 to P144	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P127 to P144	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P127 to P144	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed		
			mm(in.) O.D.	P145 to P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P145 to P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P145 to P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed		
			mm(in.) O.D.	P217 to P234	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P217 to P234	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	P217 to P234	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed		
			mm(in.) O.D.	P235 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	P235 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed	P235 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed		
			mm(in.) O.D.	P289 or above	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	P289 or above	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed	P289 or above	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed		
Field drain pipe size			in.	3/4 NPT			3/4 NPT			3/4 NPT							
Net weight			kg (lbs)	48 (106)			60 (133)			66 (146)							
Sound power level (measured in anechoic room)	Rated operation	dB <A>	69			69			69								
Defrost	dB <A>	74			74			74									
Accessories			Square Washer			Square Washer			Square Washer								

Notes:

- Installation/foundation work, electrical connection work, insulation work, power source switch, and other items shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- The equipment is for R410A refrigerant.
- Install this product in a location where noise (refrigerant noise) emitted by the unit will not disturb the neighbors.
(For use in quiet environments with low background noise, position the BC CONTROLLER at least 5m away from any indoor units.)
- Sound power level differs depending on the connected outdoor/heat source unit capacity or operation condition.
The sound power level at the rated operation is the value of the cooling mode.
- The sound power level values were obtained in an anechoic room. Actual sound power level is usually greater than that measured in anechoic room due to ambient noise and deflection sound.
- The solenoid valve switching sound is 74 dB (sound power level) regardless of the unit model.
- Refrigerant piping diameter for connection of plural indoor units with 1 branch shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- This unit is not designed for outside installations.
- When brazing the pipes, be sure to braze, after covering a wet cloth to the insulation pipes of the units in order to prevent it from burning and shrinking by heat.
- Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch is changed depending on the indoor unit type and connection method. Please refer to the Installation Manual for more information.
- For the refrigerant pipe size, refer to Installation Manual of outdoor units/heat source units.

KA2 type

CMB-P NU-KA2

► Specifications

Model			CMB-P1016NU-KA2	
Number of branch			16	
Power source			1-phase 208-230 V	
			60 Hz	
Power input (208/230)	Cooling kW		0.258/0.333	
	Heating kW		0.137/0.176	
Current input (208/230)	Cooling A		1.25/1.45	
	Heating A		0.66/0.77	
External finish			Galvanized steel plate (Lower part drain pan: Pre-coated galvanized sheets + powder coating)	
Connectable outdoor/heat source unit capacity			P72 to P432	
Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch *11			Model P54 or smaller (Use optional joint pipe combining 2 branches when the total unit capacity exceeds P55.)	
External dimension HxWxD		mm in.	250 x 1,135 x 545 9-7/8 x 44-11/16 x 21-1/2	
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe	Low press. pipe
	mm(in.) O.D.	P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
	mm(in.) O.D.	P96	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P120	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P144 to P192	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P240	22.2 (7/8) Brazed or 28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P264 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P312	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed or 41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P336 to P384	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed
	*12 mm(in.) O.D.	P432	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed
To indoor unit		Liquid pipe		Gas pipe
		mm(in.) O.D.	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	
			Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed (19.05 (3/4), 22.2 (7/8) with optional joint pipe used.)	
To other BC controller		Total down-stream Indoor unit capacity	High press. pipe	Liquid pipe
		mm(in.) O.D.	to P72	9.52 (3/8) Brazed
		mm(in.) O.D.	P73 to P108	9.52 (3/8) Brazed
		mm(in.) O.D.	P109 to P126	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
		mm(in.) O.D.	P127 to P144	12.7 (1/2) Brazed
		mm(in.) O.D.	P145 to P216	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
		mm(in.) O.D.	P217 to P234	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
		mm(in.) O.D.	P235 to P288	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
		mm(in.) O.D.	P289 or above	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
Field drain pipe size		in.	3/4 NPT	
Net weight		kg (lbs)	69 (153)	
Sound power level (measured in anechoic room)	Rated operation	dB <A>	66	
	Defrost	dB <A>	73	
Accessories			Square Washer	

Notes:

- Installation/foundation work, electrical connection work, insulation work, power source switch, and other items shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- The equipment is for R410A refrigerant.
- Install this product in a location where noise (refrigerant noise) emitted by the unit will not disturb the neighbors.
(For use in quiet environments with low background noise, position the BC CONTROLLER at least 5m away from any indoor units.)
- Sound power level differs depending on the connected outdoor/heat source unit capacity or operation condition.
The sound power level at the rated operation is the value of the cooling mode.
- The sound power level values were obtained in an anechoic room. Actual sound power level is usually greater than that measured in anechoic room due to ambient noise and deflection sound.
- The solenoid valve switching sound is 74 dB (sound power level) regardless of the unit model.
- Refrigerant piping diameter for connection of plural indoor units with 1 branch shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- This unit is not designed for outside installations.
- When brazing the pipes, be sure to braze, after covering a wet cloth to the insulation pipes of the units in order to prevent it from burning and shrinking by heat.
- Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch is changed depending on the indoor unit type and connection method. Please refer to the Installation Manual for more information.
- For the refrigerant pipe size, refer to Installation Manual of outdoor units/heat source units.

KB2 type

CMB-P NU-KB2

► Specifications

Model	CMB-P104NU-KB2		
Number of branch	4		
Power source	1-phase 208-230 V 60 Hz		
Power input (208/230)	Cooling kW		0.061/0.078
	Heating kW		0.030/0.039
Current input (208/230)	Cooling A		0.30/0.35
	Heating A		0.15/0.18
External finish	Galvanized steel plate (Lower part drain pan: Pre-coated galvanized sheets + powder coating)		
Connectable Main BC controller	CMB-P108/1012/1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2		
The maximum number of connectable Sub BC controllers	11		
The maximum connectable capacity of indoor units	P126 for each		
External dimension HxWxD	mm	250 x 596 x 398	
	in.	9-7/8 x 23-1/2 x 15-11/16	
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit mm(in.) O.D.	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe
			Low press. pipe
	To indoor unit mm(in.) O.D.	Liquid pipe	Gas pipe
		Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed (19.05 (3/4) with optional joint pipe used.)
	To other BC controller mm(in.) O.D.	Total down-stream Indoor unit capacity	High press. pipe
		to P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed
		P73 to P108	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
		P109 to P126	19.05 (3/4) Brazed
		P127 to P144	22.2 (7/8) Brazed
Field drain pipe size	in.	3/4 NPT	
Net weight	kg (lbs)	22 (49)	
Sound power level (measured in anechoic room)	Rated operation Defrost	dB <A>	59
			71
Accessories	Square Washer		

Notes:

- 1.Installation/foundation work, electrical connection work, insulation work, power source switch, and other items shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- 2.The equipment is for R410A refrigerant.
- 3.Install this product in a location where noise (refrigerant noise) emitted by the unit will not disturb the neighbors.
(For use in quiet environments with low background noise, position the BC CONTROLLER at least 5m away from any indoor units.)
- 4.Sound power level differs depending on the connected outdoor/heat source unit capacity or operation condition.
The sound power level at the rated operation is the value of the cooling mode.
- 5.The sound power level values were obtained in an anechoic room. Actual sound power level is usually greater than that measured in anechoic room due to ambient noise and deflection sound.
- 6.The solenoid valve switching sound is 74 dB (sound power level) regardless of the unit model.
- 7.Refrigerant piping diameter for connection of plural indoor units with 1 branch shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
- 8.This unit is not designed for outside installations.
- 9.When brazing the pipes, be sure to braze, after covering a wet cloth to the insulation pipes of the units in order to prevent it from burning and shrinking by heat.
- 10.Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch is changed depending on the indoor unit type and connection method. Please refer to the Installation Manual for more information.
- 11.Can't use singleness. (MAIN BC CONTROLLER is necessary)

KB2 type

CMB-P NU-KB2

► Specifications

Model			CMB-P108NU-KB2					
Number of branch			8					
Power source			1-phase 208-230 V					
Power input	Cooling (208/230)	kW	80.122/0.157	80.061/0.078	80.059/0.69	80.030/0.35		
Current input	Heating (208/230)	A	80.122/0.157	80.061/0.078	80.059/0.69	80.030/0.35		
External finish			Galvanized steel plate (Lower part drain pan: Pre-coated galvanized sheets + powder coating)					
Connectable Main BC controller			CMB-P108/1012/1016NU-JA2, CMB-P1016NU-KA2					
The maximum number of connectable Sub BC controllers			11					
The maximum connectable capacity of indoor units			P126 for each					
External dimension HxWxD		mm	250 x 596 x 398					
		in.	9-7/8 x 23-1/2 x 15-11/16					
Refrigerant piping diameter	To outdoor/heat source unit	Connectable unit capacity	High press. pipe		Low press. pipe			
	mm(in.) O.D.	-	-		-			
	To indoor unit	Liquid pipe	Gas pipe					
	mm(in.) O.D.	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 6.35 (1/4) Brazed bigger than 18 9.52 (3/8) Brazed	Indoor unit Model 18 or smaller 12.7 (1/2) Brazed bigger than 18 15.88 (5/8) Brazed (19.05 (3/4) with optional joint pipe used.)					
	To other BC controller	Total down-stream Indoor unit capacity	High press. pipe	Liquid pipe	Low press. pipe			
	mm(in.) O.D.	to P72	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed			
	mm(in.) O.D.	P73 to P108	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	9.52 (3/8) Brazed	22.2 (7/8) Brazed			
	mm(in.) O.D.	P109 to P126	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed			
	mm(in.) O.D.	P127 to P144	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	12.7 (1/2) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed			
Sound power level (measured in anechoic room)	dB <A>	P145 to P216	22.2 (7/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed			
	Defrost	P217 to P234	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	15.88 (5/8) Brazed	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed			
	dB <A>	P235 to P288	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	34.93 (1-3/8) Brazed			
		P289 or above	28.58 (1-1/8) Brazed	19.05 (3/4) Brazed	41.28 (1-5/8) Brazed			
Field drain pipe size		in.	3/4 NPT					
Net weight		kg (lbs)	29 (64)					
Sound power level (measured in anechoic room)	Rated operation	dB <A>	59					
	Defrost	dB <A>	71					
Accessories			Square Washer					

Notes:

1. Installation/foundation work, electrical connection work, insulation work, power source switch, and other items shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
2. The equipment is for R410A refrigerant.
3. Install this product in a location where noise (refrigerant noise) emitted by the unit will not disturb the neighbors.
(For use in quiet environments with low background noise, position the BC CONTROLLER at least 5m away from any indoor units.)
4. Sound power level differs depending on the connected outdoor/heat source unit capacity or operation condition.
The sound power level at the rated operation is the value of the cooling mode.
5. The sound power level values were obtained in an anechoic room. Actual sound power level is usually greater than that measured in anechoic room due to ambient noise and deflection sound.
6. The solenoid valve switching sound is 74 dB (sound power level) regardless of the unit model.
7. Refrigerant piping diameter for connection of plural indoor units with 1 branch shall be referred to the Installation Manual.
8. This unit is not designed for outside installations.
9. When brazing the pipes, be sure to braze, after covering a wet cloth to the insulation pipes of the units in order to prevent it from burning and shrinking by heat.
10. Indoor unit capacity connectable to 1 branch is changed depending on the indoor unit type and connection method. Please refer to the Installation Manual for more information.
11. Can't use singleness. (MAIN BC CONTROLLER is necessary)